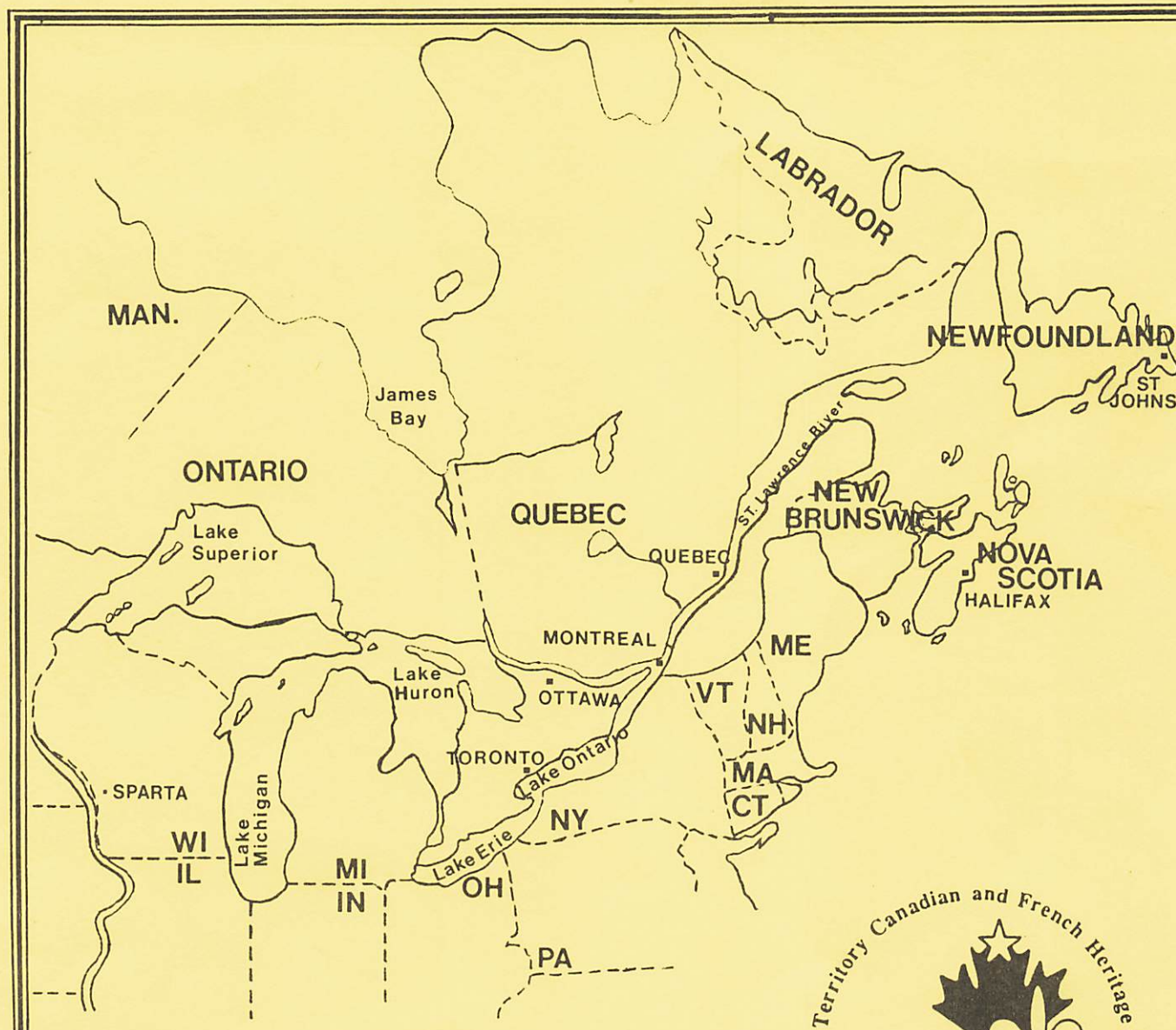


AK

# Lost in Canada?

## CANADIAN-AMERICAN GENEALOGICAL JOURNAL



**LOST IN CANADA?**

Letter From The Editor	106
Queries	107
Found in other Periodicals Al Dahlquist	114
Canadians found in <i>Biographical History of Clark and Jackson Counties, Wisconsin</i> [part 2, conclusion]	120
Journal of George Copping of Rawdon, Quebec Paula Warren C.G.R.S.	123
The Quebec <i>Mercury</i> Thomas Turner	130
Lower Canada Claims from the Rebellion, Part 1	136
Index to surnames	143
Reference Shelf	146

**LOST IN CANADA?** (ISSN 0362-4293) is published quarterly.

\$13.00 per year, \$24.00 for two years.

Canadian addresses \$15.00 per year, \$28.00 for two years (US funds)

One free query per issue to subscribers.

Non-subscribers may place queries for \$5.00, which will include a copy of that issue.

\$2.00 to be applied to subscription if taken out before next mailing.

Ads are \$1.00 per typewritten line. Submit typed copy exactly as it is to appear. \$5.00 minimum.

Please notify at once, by First Class Mail, of an address change to NWTC&FHC. You will be billed for remailing charges if notice was not sent.

Copyright 1992 Joy Reisinger, Editor

Photocopying in any manner is prohibited, as is any form of data retrieval.

Annual index in GPAI (**Genealogical Periodical Annual Index**, Towle) and in **PERsi**.

**PLEASE NOTE:** Renewals and new subscriptions, please make checks to NWTC&FHC. Queries and letters should be mailed to:

NWTC&FHC, P.O. Box 29397, Brooklyn Center, MN 55429-0397.

Books for review, exchange publications, correspondence regarding research for clients, and orders for back issues, Volumes 1-15, [send large SASE with \$.52 stamp for other publications available and a list of contents of back issues] to:

Joy Reisinger, 1020 Central Avenue, Sparta, WI 54656.

## LETTER FROM THE EDITOR

In response to mail about the tardiness of issues, please rest assured that if you paid for four [or eight] issues, you will receive that number, whether or not they are mailed within a one-year time span. We all ask your patience with the transition. Your editor no longer has the tedious task of publishing, collating, stapling, and mailing, which is a big relief. However, I do still have the time-consuming task of collecting, preparing, editing material and preparing camera-ready copy. If you have a manuscript suitable for publication in **Lost in Canada?**, it will be very much appreciated. If you would like to transcribe records from microfilm, please let the editor know and arrangements will be made.

Your expiration date is on your mailing label and is shown by volume and issue number of your final issue. Thus, if your label shows "Expires 163" [this issue] you are due for renewal. The other number on your label is your subscriber number.

The seminar in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan was very enjoyable, even if I was snowed in for an extra day. In fact, I got to experience that particular storm twice; it hit us here one week later. Actually, I thought once was enough. Founder's Day in Madison was very successful and raised a respectable amount of funds for purchase of the 1920 Soundex.

National Archives - Great Lakes Region, 7358 South Pulaski Road, Chicago, IL 60629 [phone 312 581-7816] is again holding a series of family history workshops. Write for their 1992 calendar of events. On May 15 I will present two workshops. The first is **Canadian Genealogy: How you begin to research your ancestors from north of the border**, and the second is **Catholic Sources: What can you expect to find in Catholic records, and how do you find it?** Each will be 2 1/2 hours. Registration is limited and should be made by telephone. I hope to meet many of you there.

Our trip to visit our daughter in Berlin last Fall [while she still worked for the airline] was very enjoyable, and I did manage to do some genealogical research at the Diocesan Archives in Regensburg, Germany, but there is never quite enough time to do as much as we want, is there? However, I was unable to do research in Czechoslovakia, for a number of frustrating reasons.

A week in Salt Lake City, trips to courthouses and other research repositories, client work, and a new book project continue to keep me very busy. In addition, I'm heading up a pilot project for the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Under direction of the Local Records Archivist, our county and circuit court records are being processed for the Society by local volunteers. Since November 1990, I have logged about 200 hours on this project. We hope that it might be used as a model in other areas. Maybe there is something you can do in your area to help with records preservation. However, be sure it is in co-operation with the custodial body.

GOOD HUNTING!



# QUERIES

PLEASE READ. Following are some of the abbreviations used in queries. No periods are used. There are no specific rules for queries, but some advice - mention a time era and place, if you can. DO NOT USE ABBREVIATIONS WHEN SUBMITTING QUERIES and please write surnames in all capital letters. If you are sending a number of queries for future issues, please submit each on a separate sheet.

Basic bibliography of sources:

**PRDH** = Charbonneau, Hubert et Jacques Legare. **Le répertoire des actes de baptême, mariage, sépulture et des recensements du Québec ancien.** (Montréal: Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1980-1988) 47 vols.

**Jetté** = **Dictionnaire généalogique des familles du Québec des origines à 1730.** (Montréal: Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1983).

**Leboeuf** = **Complément au dictionnaire généalogique Tanguay.** (Montreal: Société Généalogique canadienne-française, 1977).

**Tanguay** = **Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes.** (Québec: Eusèbe Senécal, 1871-1890; reprint ed., Montréal: Editions Elysée, 1975) 7 vols.

anc - ancestor	grgrfa - great-grandfather etc.
b - born	info - information
bap - baptised	LC - Lower Canada (Quebec)
betw - between	UC - Upper Canada (Ontario)
bro - brother	m - married
bur - buried	mor - mother
ca - circa (approximately)	Ont - Ontario
Can - Canada	post - postage
cem - cemetery	PQ - Province of Quebec
Co - county	pts - parents
dau - daughter	rec - record
desc - descendant	res - resided
exg - exchange	sib - sibling (bro and sis)
f. - feu (the deceased)	sis - sister
fa - father	unkwn - unknown
fam - family	vf - widower (French)
gen - genealogy	vve - widow (French)

Need m rec Charles E. FAUTEUX b 26 Oct 1865 Detroit, son of Mose and Rose DUFAULT, ca 1886, to Josephine NANTAIS, dau of Leandre and Adeline MENARD (need her pts names).

Leo BAILLARGEON, Rt. 1, Tecumseh, Ontario N8N 2L9

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Could anyone with access to the IGI please help me? Am still searching for m rec Joseph DUMAS, b 20 Nov 1829 St-Jude, PQ, to Esther ALLAIRE b 17 May 1830. 1st ch b 27 Apr 1849 (Worcester, MA?).

Leo BEAUCHAMP, Box 558, Walhalla, ND 58282

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need info grgrfa Joseph Sebastian(?) POIRIER b Gaspé Pen, later to Cloquet, Carlton Co, MN where he m Calra ROY/KING and had ch: Ray; Blanche; Louise (my grmor). Louise still living but have no info. Was Joseph Acadian?

David J. BEYER, 320 Webster Street, St. Paul, MN 55102

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Seek pts, b place, m or sibs of Mary BOYER b PQ, poss 3 Mar 1825, m Andrew LAMBERT (b Scot) ca 1845. Res Mooers Forks, Clinton Co, NY (and Hemmingford, PQ 1850?), to Glencoe, McLeod Co, MN 1872. LAMBERT ch baps at St. Joseph Corbeau, Coopersville, NY: Margaret 7 Jul 1846, godpts Adolphe MORIN and Marie TREMBLY; John McKenzie 12 Mar 1848, godpts Pierre ROBERGE and Marie TREMBLY (mor name given as Marie MAHEUR rather than BOYER). At St-



Romain, Hemmingford, PQ: Lucinda 15 Oct 1850, godpts Daniel GETTINS and Catherine LAMBERT; Catherine (Caroline) 19 Jun 1852, godpts Thomas RYAN and Mary LAMBERT; Catherine 20 Sep 1854, godpts John and Margaret LAMBERT (mor Marie BOIRE). Next 4 ch bap at Ste-Anne de Centreville, Mooers Forks, NY, all 31 Aug 1863: Edmund, godpts P.J. CREVIER and Mary LAMBERT; Charles Edouard; Florence Belsnoro(?), Harriet Arvaline (Evaline). Baps not found for last 2 ch: Julius Edgar b 1865; Frederick Wilks b 1869.

Jerry BROSIUS, 421 West Hancock Street, Stillwater, MN 55082

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Seek info Oliver GAGNE who m Francois PATRY in Can. Dau Francois m Amable BROUSSEAU 1823 in Mascouche.

Pat CELEBCIGIL, Wurzburg Elementary School, Unit 26627,  
APO A.E. 09244-0005

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec Antoine JALBERT-GERBERT b 1 Oct 1722 Riviere-Ouelle, son of Joseph and Catherine GAGNON. He m Francois BERGERON-D'AMBOISE, dau of Michel and Marie DUGAS, perhaps b Louisiana, an Acadian.

Ruth CHAREST, 5401 Dupont Avenue North, Brooklyn Center, MN 55430

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Albert CLEMENT b St-Jean-Baptiste, Manitoba, res Ponteix, Sask. He wife d presumably in Montreal, PQ. Went to Athabaska, Alberta ca 1920, lived with Daisy GILLIS, had 6 ch, all b Athabaska (Catholic Church records). What relation was he to Daisy GILLIS, what nationality was she, half breed or from where she was b, we have doubts on this, no m rec. Heard he was a Trapper - when he left Val Marie, Sask ca 1920 or after where he was a farmer and rancher. After that we do not know his where abouts, but he passed away in Sarnia, Ont. Would like to know where he was buried. Cannot give many dates as I do not know any. No one at the Athabaska Archives have any info.

Evangeline CLEMENT, 25 - 22308 - 124th Avenue, Maple Ridge,  
British Columbia V2X 0R6

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Arthur FAGAN b ca 1819 Ire, d 1906 Perth, Lanark Co, Ont, son of Patrick and Margaret (MC KURE?), m ca 1845 Ire to Mary Ann MURPHY b ca 1826 Ire, d 1900 North Burgess, Lanark Co. They immig after b of dau Margaret ca 1847 and before b of Agnes 1849 to No. Burgess. They had 12 ch. Hugh b ca 1823 and Patrick b ca 1825 immig with them. When and where in Ire did they come from?

DeAnne E. COLE, 71 George Lane, Sausalito, CA 94965

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Seek more info re origins of grgrpts Isaac LAMONTAGNE who m Marie ROBIDOUX 9 May 1859 Keesville, Clinton Co, NY, lived there 1860. Also origin of grfa Aimee LA FRANCE who m their dau Marie L. LAMONTAGNE 18 Nov 1877 Clinton Co. Aimee said b 15 Jan 1853 poss Montreal, son of Joseph LA FRANCE and Maria PEROT(?).

Edna M. CUMMINS, 21 Ridgewood Drive, San Rafael, CA 94901

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need date and pl of m for Cyprien FAUBERT and Marguerite LEPINE. Their 1st ch bap 1853 Val des Bois, Papineau Co, PQ (Buckingham register) and appeared on the Val des Bois census of that date.

Eugenie King DARCHUCK, 21702 - 8 Place West, Bothell, WA  
98021-8132

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Francoise BOURBONNAIS dau of Claude and Marie-Angelique LEMAIRE m 11 Jan 1779 Vaudreuil to Francois DAOUST. Need d dates for both and b date for Francois.

Hazel DAULT, N 3712 Bass Lake Road, Iron Mountain, MI 49801

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Marriage rec Joseph TAYLOR and Pelajie PLANTE (or LE BLANC) 8 Feb 1834 St-Sylvestre, Lotbiniere Co, PQ indicates both were adopted. Listed adopted pts are Charles TAYLOR and Joseph CADORETTE, and Charles LEBLANC and Rosalie DUBÉ. Am interested in both sets of real pts and background of Charles TAYLOR and his m.

Richard A. DE BONVILLE, 202 Naticook Road, Merrimack, NH  
03054-4601

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Seek m ca 1829 of Hypolite LE COUFFE (LE GOUFFE), son of Aubin and Barbe DUPUIS of PQ, and Elizabeth JAMES. Also seek pts of Elizabeth JAMES.

Walter F. DE GOUFF, 5833 Cherokee Avenue, Las Vegas, NV  
89103-1217

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Jerome VEGIARD *dit* LA BONTE b 1790, m 1820 Henryville, PQ to Felicite MEUNIER (poss *dit* LA PLEUR). Need to know names of both pts and date of their m.

Dorothy EHRHARDT, 9361 Manor Drive, La Mesa, CA 91942

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Moses WESTOVER Jr. b 1768 MA, m Hannah HOPKINS moved Que, kwn ch: Sally m Nathan STRONG; Clarrisa m Jack KEITH; Elizabeth m Joseph SMITH; Asa m Harriet WHITCOB; need info other ch.

Donald ERKFRTZ, 7905 Eston Road South, Clarkston, MI 48348

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need b, bur dates/places and pl of m Joseph PRUD'HOMME, son of Joseph and Josephite BLANCHARD, to Marie-Anne LA FRENIERE 14 Feb 1832 PQ. Need bur data Jeanne FAYE-LAFAYETTE, 2/wife of Antoine ROUGIER, m 3 Jul 1703, Notre-Dame de Laprairie, PQ. Need bur data Pierre SOREL and wife Helene DELAYE, m 9 Nov 1727 Montreal.

Eugenie FELLOWS, 28042 Lindenhurst Drive, Zephyrhills, FL 33544

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Seek contact with and info desc of the Loyalist David ELLIOTT (originally from Dutchess Co, NY) and wife Sarah (poss ROWLEY). They settled in Elizabethtown, Leeds Co, Ont, where Sarah d 21 Apr 1824 in her 71st year, and David prob d before that time. Their ch: Moses, Aaron, Benjamin, Lucy, Mary, Martha.

Kathleen D. FENTON, 9459 Sargossa Place, Columbia, MD 21045

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Jean-Marie GARON, son of Jean-Baptiste and Marie-Francois BOUCHER of L'Assomption, Riviere-Ouelle, PQ, m Marie-Louise GIRARDIERE, dau of Antoine and Marie-Louise ELIE of Chateauguay, on 4 Nov 1788 at Notre-Dame de Montreal. When did he m Marie-Louise BLAIS? Her pts?

Rita P. FRAMPTON, 9914 Montauk Avenue, Bethesda, MD 20817

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need pts names of Alvin Lorenzo ROY b May 1855 near Fond du Lac, WI, d 4 Aug 1931 Minneapolis, MN, bur Sacred Heart Cem, Owatonna, MN. He m Maria Jennie BAUER SERVATIUS (her 2/m) 31 Dec 1889. 4 ch: Georgianna Margaret b 11 Dec 1892 Owatonna, m A.A. THOMAS; Joseph Lorenzo b 1 Jan 1894 Owatonna; Robert Sylvester b 14 Apr 1896 Owatonna, m Oneida Mae HINCKLEY 6 Dec 1920, d 11 Oct 1976 Dallas, TX; Ruth Katherine b 13 Sep 1897, m E.J. STAR, lived for a while Grand Rapids, MN. 1900 census states fa of Alvin Lorenzo b Can and mor b Ire. 2 ch were b to Maria and 1/husb Johann SERVATIUS: Eva Margaretha b 25 Jun 1878 Owatonna, m Frank L. BETTS/BETZ; Lusanna Antoinette b 8 Jan 1882 Owatonna, m Clyde FARMER and moved to CO ca 1900. Would like to corres with desc of any of these people.

Mary Jane Roy GAMON, Rt. 3, Box 30, Canton, TX 75103-9723

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need date and b pl Pierre VARO and Judith FARLON, pts of Etienne VARO b ca 1831 PQ.

R. GIDLEY, 9210 - 112th NE, Kirkland, WA 98033

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Plan to publish book summer 1992 of all IRETON desc in Can from late-1700s to present. Searching for any info readers can provide. How did Ireton, Alberta (near Edmonton) get its name?

LaRoux K. GILLESPIE, 1300 East 109 Street, Kansas City, MO  
64131-3585

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Seek info Thomas Peter ERICKSON b 1932 Chicago, son of John and Viola May JONES living in Sacramento, CA. Has 4 daus: Catherine; Patty m MUEELER; Julie; Stephanie. Thomas works for post office.

Jackie GOW, 19 Charles Circle, Silver Bay, MN 55614

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Searching for info grfa Honore BOULANGER b 1 Nov 1855 Levis, Lauzon area, PQ. D cert lists fa as Frank (prob Francois), mor unknown. May have had sis Louise. He m Melina DAGENAIS, b 7 Jul 1869 Montreal, in Alpena, MI 30 Oct 1884, d 14 May 1920, bur Holy Cross Cem.

Marie T. GUTHRIE, 112 North Seventh Avenue, Alpena, MI 49707

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Wish to share info with anyone researching FARLEY line. Albert FARLEY b 1755 Fort Mackinac, MI, m 1775 Marie-Josophe DESERY. Albert son of Jacques-Phillippe b 1710 Montreal, m 1739 Marie-Josophe DUMOUCHEL. Jacques-Phillippe son of Antoine b Galway(?), Ire, m 1710 Que to Marie-Anne BASTIEN. Antoine son of John and Mary CARY of Ire. Need info on the Irish anc.

Helen W. HAMILTON, 115 West Atlantic Blvd, Ocean City, NJ 08226

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Seek info pts and b pl of grgrmor "Phebe" b ca 1796, prob Nova S or New Bruns. Her maiden name may have been MATHEWS. Tombstone in Pine Island, MN reads: "Phebe, wife of Abel CONAT, d 20 Oct 1863, age 67 yrs." She m Abel CONANT ca 1815. He d 1844. They lived near Pickering in what is now Ontario Co, Ont. They had 4 sons and 4 daus, b 1816-1837 Pickering: Unice (sic) m James PECK; Eliphalet; James J. m Catherine WORKMAN; Cornelius C. m Martha STRUTHERS; Sara A. m William HASKINS; John N. m Harriet STROUTHERS; Charlotte C. m Richard B.F. LOVELL; Jane (Jennie) m Henry HARPER. Phebe was illiterate and the name CONANT became CONAT. This spelling was used by most of her ch. Phebe and some of her ch came to Dubuque, IA ca 1845; to Magnolia, Rock Co, WI ca 1850; to Pine Island, MN ca 1856.

Jarvis M. HARPER, Apt. 705, 1301 South Scott Street, Arlington,  
VA 22204

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Looking for fam of Frances LAWRENCE (LORENZ, LORENS, LORENTZ) and Marie GAZETTE(?) - French-Canadians, both b France. Grgrfa Joseph David LAWRENCE b 6 Sep 1861 Can, m Sarah Alice FEARING 27 May 1884 Belle Plaine, MN. They came to MN ca 1868. Have no clue as to whereabouts of fam of pts and other sibs. Joseph David was engineer of Wilder Bates and Fireman.

Jeri JAMES, 510 Little Piney Island Drive, Fernandina Beach, FL  
32034

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need info Marie-Anne Claude RONDEAU b ca 1725 New Orleans, m Jean-Baptiste VIVARENNE/VEFEVARENNE. Trying to tie her to Pierre RONDEAU b 1642 who m Catherine VERRIER 1669 and Marie ASSELIN 1683. Need help on Marie-Anne line.

Dorothy KELLY, 1908 - 5th Street, Madison, IL 62060

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Marguerite BERTHIAUME m Martin FILION 12 Jan 1790 Ste-Therese de Blainville, Terrebonne Co, PQ. Her pts listed as Joseph BERTHIAUME and Marie GRAVEL. Need their m rec.

Marcelle R. KREITINGER, 1715 - 60th Street, Des Moines, IA 50322

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Seek info Richard KANE fam; he d 28 Jun 1847 Sorel, PQ leaving 4 young ch and wife 7 mos pregnant. Did his widow Susannah (FRANCIS) KANE m again? Who and when? Who did the ch John, Richard Jr., Elizabeth, William and Andrew KANE m? When and where did Susannah d? They mems of Anglican Church in Sorel.

Grace E. LEE, R.R. 2, Box 3090, Enosburg Falls, VT 05450

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec Francois Xavier GRIGNON and Anna GEORGE(S) ca 1853/4. Son Louis B. bap June 1863 St-Roch de Quebec. Other ch b Can: Francois b 1855; Mary b 1857; Elizabeth b 1859; Anna b 1865. Who were pts of Francis X. and Anna? They migr with ch to Louisville, KY 1866. Name changed to GRENOUGH/GREENOUGH.

Doris LICHTENBERGER, 1404 Parkside Place, Indian Harbour Beach, FL 32937

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Looking for info my grfa Butler Alexander LA FAVE b NY, poss d OH. Blacksmith work for American Ship Building Co. He m Laura Ellen HENDERSON (born RICHARDSON or WILSON). They had 2 sons: Eldon Curtis b 28 Oct 1903 Canton, OH; Homer Dwight b 10 Dec 1907 Malvern, OH. Where did this name come from? Have a cemetery card for Butler LAFAVE, section 15, tier 34, grave 44 - what cemetery?

Carol P. LINDER, 2277 Stanislaus Court, Santa Rosa, CA 95401

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need location in Ire of John KENNY b ca 1818, d 1 Dec 1894 Holyrood, Bruce Co, Ont. He m Ann DOLLARD b ca 1822 Ire, d 28 Oct 1899 Holyrood. Their son Patrick b ca 1850/1 Hastings, Ont.

Rachael H. McCORMICK, 7451 Cornwall Court, West Bloomfield, MI 48322

XXXXXXXXXXXX

John MAC DONALD (1820-1883), son of Darby, m Elizabeth LONEY (182?-1853). Dau Mary m John MAC DONALD, blacksmith, and moved to St. Paul, MN, d there. Dau Margaret C. m David GREEN, also went to St. Paul. Wish to locate desc.

Dunc MAC DONALD, 268 Bartholomew Street, Brockville, Ontario K6V 2S6

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need desc of ch of Joseph and Rosa STAVES of Franklin Co and Clinton Co, NY. Ch and Rosa listed as "b Can" on 1860 census. Joseph b NY. Sons: John m Matilda DUCHENE; Joseph m Solinda HUNEAU; Francis m Agnes DUVERNY; James m Julia LA VARNY. Have some info on Francis' desc.

Barbara BLAYLOCK MAREK, 2150 Garnet Drive, Eagan, MN 55122

XXXXXXXXXXXX

John GAHAN b Ire (where?) m Catherine COLLINS b Ire (where?), dau of Bernard and Margaret. Settled in Orangeville, Ont. This inof per 1871 Can census.

Rose MARTIN, 1332 - 192nd SE #80, Bothell, WA 98012

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need ancestral info Marie Celina DESCHAMP or DISHON, b ca 1864 PQ or near Edmonston, New Bruns. She dau of Edouard and Lonora DAUCONS. She emig to ME ca 1873. Marie d as Mary BEAN 1944 Millinocket, ME.

Colin MICHAUD, 2701 N.E. 115th Street, Vancouver, WA 98686

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Seek pts/b/d info Remi CARON/CARRON b ca 1849-1852 Can. He m Philanise LE GROS, dau of Cyprian and Hermine MARTEL, 12 Feb 1872 Sprague, CT. Their dau Marie Adeline/Delina m Napoleon BILLY 24 Apr 1899 Grosvenordale, CT.

Claire MILLER, 4403 Mars Court, Orlando, FL 32839

XXXXXXXXXXXX

The m rec of Anne GUILLET and Jean MOREAU 20 Jun 1667 Batiscan identifies Claude HOUSSART and Magdeleine COUSTEU as grfa and grmor of GUILLET. Tanguay does not identify any ch of Claude and Magdeleine. Need name of fa or mor of Pierre de La Jeunesse GUILLET or Jeanne de ST-YVES which would make the connection to HOUSSART and wife.

Karen MILLER, 4801 NE Rova Road, Poulsbo, WA 98370

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need info grgrmor Marguerite DE LA FLAMME *dit* QUEMENEUR/KIMMARIE b 1833 Can, d 1912 MI, m Gilbert GAILLARD *dit* GUYOR, GUIOR ca 1850 NY. She dau of Joseph and \_\_\_\_.

Donna Lee GUYOR MOSS, 8011 Talbot Road, Edmonds, WA 98020

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Jean-Baptiste BENOIT m Marie-Rosalie COUSINEAU 1 Jul 1833 Notre-Dame Ottawa, Ont. No pts were listed on m rec. Marie-Rosalie dau of Amable and Marie-Madeleine TAILLEFERT. Jean-Baptiste d 14 Dec 1882 Clarence Creek, Ont; no pts named on d rec. Who are they?

Christine PERRON OCHMAN, Rt. 1 Box 807-D, Munising, MI 49862

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Looking for info pts of Moise L'HEUREUX and Sophie PICHETTE. Moise son of Pierre and Marie TREPANIER who m 16 Feb 1841 Chateau Richer, PQ. Sophie dau of George and Sophie CAUCHON m 26 Sep 1854 Chateau Richer. Need dates, names, pl re these people.

Mrs. V. OLSON, Rt. 1, Ladysmith, British Columbia V0R 2E0

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Joachim DALPE *dit* PARISEAU m 24 Jun 1822 St-Roch L'Achigan, L'Assomption Co, PQ to Catherine LEBEAU *dit* LALOUE. When and where was he b? Need to identify their ch. Believe son Joseph m 1850 Notre-Dame des Anges, Stanbridge, Missisquoi Co, PQ to Angele COURTEMANCHE. Joseph and Angele had son Joseph, and poss another son Adolphe (m Marie ARGUIN 1879 Sherbrooke) and poss 2 daus Cordelia (m Narcisse CHAPUT 1873 Ste-Melanie de Joliette) and Rose (m Noe BRUNELLE 1876 Ste-Melanie). Will freely excg/ans all corres re DALPE/DALPE *dit* PARISEAU.

Luci ORTNER, Rt. 1, Box 191, Half Way, MO 65663

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Seek correct location and household of Alfred DUFRESNE. D cert gives b date of 26 Sep 1836. He lived Louisville or River du Loup area in PQ, and came to St. Paul, MN 1854-60. Fam mem thinks he may have been b France and lived with adopted fam in PQ locations mentioned.

Mary Lou PATES, 1291 Charlton St., West St. Paul, MN 55118-2122

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need info Germain RICHARDS, b 1810 Can son of Germain and Mary, and wife Olive DUMAS b 1813 Can. They settled in Mooers, Clinton Co, NY. Their son Ozias b 1849 Can, m Clarissa ABARE/HEBERT 15 Jul 1862 Champlain, NY. Where were they from in Can?

Nancy PLANTE, 167 Ten Eyck Street, Watertown, NY 13601

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Wish to corres with desc of Louis COUTLEE (1709-1785) and wife Marie LABOSSEE who came from Vitry, France 1742. Had son Louis Jr. (1750-1814) who m Elizabeth LA DUC. Their son Hyacinthe (1786-1879) m Catherine STAFFORD. Two of their sons, Henry and George, settled in Manitowoc, WI, coming to this area from Cedars, PQ. Modeste/Matthias LA COUNT b 1812, and wife Josephine BEBEAU b 1819, who came to USA through Detroit Oct 1839. His bro Joseph b 1805, and wife Jane came from Three Rivers, Can and crossed over to Waddington, NY. 3 sons were b there betw 1825-1828: David; James; Joseph Jr. All settled in Manitowoc Co, WI. David later a doctor in Chilton, WI area.

Mrs. Marie PONSCHOCK, 1900 Kellner Street #802, Manitowoc, WI 54220

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Would like info RIVARD fam. Elcide RIVARD d 24 Mar 1919 Escanaba, MI. He son of Ovid/David and Marie ROBERTS.

June PRATT, 3055 Foothill Blvd, Grants Pass, OR 97526

XXXXXXXXXXXX



Need info Donald STEWART b 1856 Can, son of Donald and Lottie (Loretta?).

Maureen RAWLINSON, 11826 Otsego Street, Valley Village, CA 91607

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need info Walter DARRAH b ca 1876 Clinton Co, NY, son of Hiram and Ella LEGGETT. He m 29 Jun 1898 Saranac Lake, NY to Nora Ella DURGAN. He moved to Can, prob Saskatchewan, after 1900. Had no ch, but raised a niece.

Constance M. REDA, 388 Leonard Road, Rochester, NY 14616-2936

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Wish to find pts of Felicite GERVAIS who m Amable PERRAS 11 Nov 1776

St-Philippe, PQ.

Peg RITTMILLER, 405 South Ashland #1, Cambridge, MN 55008

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Seek pts of Daniel BERTRAN(D) b 13 Jan 1832 Ont, m Sarah Jane BLACK or SWEET 13 Jan 1858 in Thorold, Welland Co, Ont, d 4 Jun 1902 Colorado Springs, CO, bur King City, MO. Ch: Henry Douglas b 1858; Mary Louisa 1860; William W. b 1862; Fredrick Augusta b 1864; Jesse Alice b 1859; Hugh Gerard b 1874. Received notice of d of John BERTRAN who d 19 Dec 1889, age 72.

Beth ROBINSON, 1148 Kit Way, Santa Maria, CA 93455

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Wish to corres with desc of or obtain info ca Adelaide DEMOSS or DUMOSS b ca 1860. She m Gabriel BELGARDE ca 1881. They had 3 ch: William Michael b 13 May 1882 Lewistown, MT; Salina Mary b 31 Mar 1886, m John GARDIPEE 15 Jun 1904 St. Peters, MT, 2/m Robert SLOAN; Matilda Ursula b 29 Jun 1888 Calgary, Alberta, m James OVERTON 1906 Great Falls, MT, m Elmer HANSON. Adelaide may have d in a prairie fire near Lethebridge, Alberta ca Feb 1889.

Clara ROYER, 3656 Dian NE, Albany, OR 97321-4324

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need pts of Baptiste VERDON b ca 1802 Can. To Lansing, IA Territory early 1850s. Niece Amelia VERDON MAYNARD came with him. She b 1831 Bytown, Can.

Mrs. Rita SCHMIDT, 1491 North St. Albans Street, St. Paul, MN 55117

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Ed note: a reader noted an item on William TUFTS in the Summer 1991 LIC? (p. 91) and offered more information on this family if anyone is interested. The Tufts family association has existed for many years and has untangled many a family line. Write:

Bill TUFTS, 1500 Lassiter Terrace, Gloucester, Ontario K1J 8N4

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Seek info Antoine BEAUDRY, prob from Joliette, PQ area, m Julia DEJARDIN. One kwn son Peter b 1856 Can - am sure there were other ch. If anyone can help with these ancestors, please let me know.

Judy WEBB, 1942 Summit, Marquette, MI 49855

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Who were sibs of my grgrfa Joseph Octave DION? He bap 18 Oct 1835 age 2 days, at St-Hyacinthe, PQ, son of Louis-Hilaire and Angelique CHARLEBOIS.

Glenna GARDNER-WIMETT, Rt. 120, HC #64, Box 46, Meriden, NH

03770-7702

XXXXXXXXXXXX

### Found in other Periodicals

A subject index to selected "Canadian, French, and Indian interest articles published in other periodicals. Most of these periodicals can be found in the collection of the NWTC&FHC and some large libraries.

Each entry is followed by a three (3) letter code keyed to the table below. If the letter "f" follows the three letter code the article is written in French. Periodicals are indexed as received. Following the 3 letter key is listed the volume number, issue number, and beginning and ending page numbers.

Sorry, we are unable to make photo copies for you. Copyright regulations do apply to periodicals. If you are unable to locate an article and need the address of the society that published an article please send an SASE and your request for address.

#### Periodicals included in this issue:

ACG - Am-Can Genealogist v16 #1, V16 #2, v16 #3, v16 #4, v17 #3 Am-Can Gen Soc  
 ALB - Alberta Family History Society Quarterly v11 #1, v11 #4, v12 #1 & v12 #2  
 ARC - The Archivist v18 #2 National Archives of Canada  
 ATK - Attakapas Gazette v26 # 2, v26 #3 & v26 #4 Attakapas (LA) Historical Society  
 BVR - The Beaver v70 #1, v70 #2, v70 #3, v70 #4, v70 #5, v71 #2 & v71 #3 HBCo  
 CML - Connecticut Maple Leaf v5 #1 French-Canadian Genealogical Society of CT  
 FAM - Families v29 #1, v29 #2, v29 #3 Ontario Genealogical Society  
 FRN - Franco News/Nouvelles Francos v11 #7 La Fed Fr-Am du New York  
 HAB - Michigan's Habitant Heritage v12 #2 & v12 #3 French-Can Heritage Soc of MI  
 HQM - Heritage Quest Magazine #36 Heritage Quest, Ltd  
 JAI - The Journal of American Indian Family Research v12 #3 & v12 #4  
 JEM - Je Me Souviens v13 #1, V13 #2, v14 #1 American French Genealogical Society  
 LANf - L'Ancestre v17 #1, v17 #2, v17 #3, v17 #4, v17 #5 Soc de Genealogie de Quebec  
 LIF - Lifelines v7 #2 & v8 #2 No. NY American-Canadian Genealogical Society  
 LOY - The Loyalist Gazette v29 #1 & v29 #2 United Empire Loyalists' Assoc of Canada  
 MEMf - Memoires v42 #2 Soc Genealogique Canadienne-Francaise (Mtl)  
 NVJ - Nouvelles Villes Jumelles Sep-Oct 1991 La Soc Can Francaise du MN  
 PRO - Prologue v23 #2, v23 #3 & v23 #4 National Archives (US)  
 QNT - The Searchlight v11 #4 Quinte Branch, OGS  
 RRV - Red River Valley Genealogical Society News v21 #1  
 TTR - Toronto Tree v22 #5 Toronto Branch, OGS

Title or Subject	Reference
L'immigration europeenne au Canada des origines a 1765	MEMf 42 2 106-124
CHAUVIN dit SAINTE-SUZANNE	MEMf 42 2 133-138
Henry & Phoebe BOURDON - Muskegon Pioneers	LIF 8 2 11-14
NY Ft St Frederic Records 1732-1759	LIF 8 2 15-28
NY (northern) Marriage Records (1835)	LIF 8 2 35-36
WILLETT families of North America, the	LIF 8 2 43-51
VT Orleans, Glover - KEENE CORNERS Cemetery	LIF 8 2 53-55
VT Orleans, Glover - WEST GLOVER Cemetery	LIF 8 2 59-80
Naissances Illegitimes Chez Nos Ancetres	LAN 17 5 163-167
STE PETRONILLE, I.O. Ann Marg 1874-1903 & 1948-1972	LAN 17 5 167-171
Les Registres d'etat civil disponibles .. Archives nat Qc	LAN 17 5 173-182
Les Noms HOULE, HOUDE, LEHOUD et LEHOUX	LAN 17 5 186

<u>Title or Subject</u>	<u>Reference</u>
AB Cochrane, MITFORD Cemetery	ALB 11 4 97
PRIMEAUX Family of Canada & Louisiana	ATK 26 2 50-66
Henry BENDEL "Connoisseur of Style"	ATK 26 2 83-87
LA POLICE JURY, Historical Sketch	ATK 26 2 88-93
History of Education in Louisiana	ATK 26 2 94-96
LA New Iberia, St Peter's Parish History 1838-1888	ATK 26 3 98-110
LA SUGAR GROWERS 1908-1909	ATK 26 3 111-116
ROUGEOU (ROUJOT, ROUGEOT, ROUGEAU) Genealogy	ATK 26 3 117-128
LA St Landry Parish Roll of Confederate Soldiers	ATK 26 3 129-134
LA The Acadians of	ATK 26 3 135-140
History of Education in Acadiana & Robert MARTIN	ATK 26 3 141-144
Biographical Sketch of Capt Pierre Gabriel WARTELE	ATK 26 4 146
Some Ancestors of Alexandre DARTEZ (III)	ATK 26 4 147-149
Biographical Sketch of Joseph A BREAU	ATK 26 4 150-152
A Tantalizing Tale of Two (or Three) THIBODEAU Women	ATK 26 4 153-155
LA Cheneyville - Bus. Ltrs of Ezra BENNETT 1838-1840	ATK 26 4 156-181
LA SUGAR GROWERS 1908-1909 continued	ATK 26 4 182-192
Canada and the FUR TRADE	BVR 71 2 4-5
Hero of the Light Brigade, 1854 (Alexander DUNN)	BVR 71 2 6-15
WELLER'S Express: Toronto to Montreal, 1840	BVR 71 2 16-21
Scottish origin of "A Canadian Boat Song"	BVR 71 2 22-27
Undeclared: 300 yrs of OJIBWA History (part 1)	BVR 71 2 28-32
Teaching in BC Hinterland, 1928-1933 Lottie BOWRON	BVR 71 2 33-41
Higher Learning in NS & NB	BVR 71 2 42-50
War of 1812	BVR 71 3 6-11
KLUTSCHAK Searching for the FRANKLIN Expedition	BVR 71 3 12-25
A Link With France "Je Me Souviens"	BVR 71 3 26-30
Almon James COTTON, the Wheat King and the new farmers	BVR 71 3 31-38
Undeclared: Friend to the Whiteman (part 2)	BVR 71 3 39-43
Canada's Secret Police: Gilbert McMICKEN, Spymaster	BVR 71 3 44-49
US 1920 Census	PRO 23 2 116-117/131-147
WWI GRAVES Registration	PRO 23 2 190-193
US Military Service & MILITARY RECORDS	PRO 23 3 307-313
US PRISONER-OF-WAR Records	PRO 23 3 324-328
Genealogy Records of the WAR Of 1812	PRO 23 4 420-425
VT Weathersfield - Henry GRAVELIN	CML 5 1 2-7
Marie Rose FERRON	CML 5 1 8-16
CT Willimantic (Extracts City Directory) 1896-1950	CML 5 1 17-19
CT Norwich (Extracts City Directory) 1890-1955	CML 5 1 20-22
CT Rockville (Extracts City Directory) 1906-1964	CML 5 1 23-24
Descendants of Joseph-Laurent TRUDEAU in New England	CML 5 1 25-33
CT Plainfield - BELLAVANCE Vital Records	CML 5 1 36-46
DEMUTH Family in Connecticut	CML 5 1 63-69
How to Preserve Your Family History Documents	CML 5 1 70-72
CT Windham Co, Putnam 1900 Census	CML 5 1 75-85

Title or Subject	Reference
CT Sprague Marriages	CML 5 1 86-92
MA Southbridge 1902 Poll Tax List (part)	CML 5 1 99-103
MA Webster - 1884 City Directory	CML 5 1 104-112
MA Webster - 1892 Poll Tax	CML 5 1 113-118
William COUTURE - Companion in Suffering	FRN 11 7 9-10
Name Changes in Colonial America	HQM 36 26-29
Ancestor Hunting in Canada (Quebec)	HQM 36 35-38
GERMAN Language Groups in Canada	ARC 18 2 8-10
HUNGARIAN Canadians at the Archives	ARC 18 2 12-13
A Century of UKRAINIAN life in Canada	ARC 18 2 14-15
ARABS in Canada	ARC 18 2 16-17
Canada's IRISH Regiments	ARC 18 2 21-24
The GAUDREAU's in the Saginaw Valley	ACG 17 3 100-102
ABENAKI of ODANAK	ACG 17 3 103-107
Our CRETE Ancestry	ACG 17 3 109-111
Edmond PINARD of Pinardville (NH)	ACG 17 3 112-113
Bishop Thomas L DUPRE (Mass)	ACG 17 3 114-115
Surname Index to 1990 issues	ACG 17 3 123-148
Brig-General Van Cortlandt SKINNER & the NJ Volunteers	LOY 29 1 7-10
Battle & Massacre of Wyoming PA, Jul 3, 1778	LOY 29 1 11-20
Some Notes on American Provincial Uniforms 1776-1783	LOY 29 1 21-27
Sarah Kast McGINNESS	LOY 29 1 29-31
Basic Genealogical Resources for Loyalist Research	LOY 29 1 39-40
The Right Honourable Roland MICHENER	LOY 29 2 16-18
American Historians on the Loyalists, 1789-1932	LOY 29 2 24-34
The BLACK Loyalists of Upper Canada	LOY 29 2 35-39
—The MOHAWKS of Quebec	LOY 29 2 40-44
Charles INGLIS, D.D., (1734-1816) Can's 1st Anglican Bishop	LOY 29 2 45-47
The King's Carolina Rangers	LOY 29 2 63-64
Aram Jules POTHIER as Governor of Rhode Island	JEM 14 1 5-106
—Epidemics in French-Canada & New England since 17th Century	JEM 14 1 107-115
Fashion History as a tool for dating photographs 1860-1910 (part 1)	TTR 22 5 50-51
Calgary General Hospital Nursing Graduates 1898-1972	ALB 21 1 5-6
How to find a Family Portrait - Maybe!	ALB 21 1 7-11
Mayflower Lineage Genealogy	ALB 21 1 16-20
Transfer of Ontario Vital Stats. rec. to Archives of ON (update)	ALB 21 1 22-24
BISSONNETTE Family (Mich)	HAB 12 2 35-39
The Sugar Bush Speech of the Detroit French Dialect	HAB 12 2 40-44
TESSIER Heirs Seek Property Claim in Montreal	HAB 12 2 54-56
Military Records and Native Americans (part 1)	JAI 12 3 3-4
Am-Indian Fam Res Mat at the Western Hist. Col., U of OK	JAI 12 3 5-14
Brother Juniper's Tales of Navajo Land (Part)	JAI 12 3 15-29
Treaty with the Stockbridge Tribe, 1848 (Wisc)	JAI 12 3 30-36
Extracts from the Treaty with the Chippewa, & c. 1833 (Mich)	JAI 12 3 37-46
American Indian Legends	JAI 12 3 47-57

<u>Title or Subject</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Military Records and Native Americans (part 2)	JAI 12 4 3-4
Brother Juniper's Tales of Navajo Land (part)	JAI 12 4 5-25
Clerks & Judges of the Cherokee Nation 1865-1870	JAI 12 4 26-28
Notes on a Appalachicola Family (Econchatta Nico)	JAI 12 4 29-47
Extracts from the testimony of Julian TRIMBLY (Osage) 1899	JAI 12 4 48-55
Treaty with the Chippewa, 1842 (Wisc)	JAI 12 4 56-59
The Post Cemetery of Ft Abercrombie, Dakota Terr.	RRV 21 1 5-7
Additions to v.6 Grand Forks Co. Cemeteries	RRV 21 1 8-9
Petit Histoire de Frogtown (MN)	NVJ Sep-Oct 91 3
Rupert BROOKE in Manitoba Cottage Country, 1913	BVR 70 1 6-11
The Northern Career of A. Wallace LAIRD, 1924-1931	BVR 70 1 12-26
Nils Gustaf von SCHOULTZ, Death of a Liberator, 1838	BVR 70 1 27-31
Mary Ann SHADD in Canada (ca.1855)	BVR 70 1 32-38
Robert W. SERVICE: The 'Dream Haven' Years	BVR 70 1 39-45
Horace SMITH in British Columbia	BVR 70 2 6-13
James CURTIS in British Columbia	BVR 70 2 6-13
A Girlhood In Government House, Elizabeth Aikens NEY	BVR 70 2 14-21
LOUDON Family Battles the Great Depression, 1935	BVR 70 2 22-29
War on The Lakes, 1814	BVR 70 2 44-52
Henry KELSEY's Great Adventure (1684....)	BVR 70 3 4-5
The ROSEBOROUGH family 1904, An Alberta Pioneer Memoir	BVR 70 3 6-13
The Strange Death of the Duke of Richmond (Charles LENNOX)	BVR 70 3 21-26
A Toronto Portrait, 1857	BVR 70 3 27-37
The British Assoc. in Western Canada, 1909	BVR 70 3 38-42
Reginald A FESSENDEN and the Birth of Radio	BVR 70 3 43-47
Rivals and Friends at the Sault	BVR 70 3 48-51
British Stars on Tour	BVR 70 4 6-15
Halifax to Port Alberni By Automobile (1912) Jack HANEY	BVR 70 4 16-23
The Grouse Creek (BC) 'War'	BVR 70 4 24-33
The Forgotten Explorer, Christopher MIDDLETON	BVR 70 4 34-42
The Lost Inuit of Franklin Bay	BVR 70 4 48-54
An Irish View of Victorian Canada	BVR 70 5 6-14
Mission to the Micmac (NS 1715)	BVR 70 5 15-22
Pioneer Photo's of Early Vancouver	BVR 70 5 23-29
Scandal at Red River, Adam THOM	BVR 70 5 30-38
The MITTS Family	QNT 11 4 3-8
An Intro to Ukrainian Genealogical Research	FAM 29 1 3-19
Hungarian Ancestry Research	FAM 29 1 21-24
The Armenian Boys at Georgetown	FAM 29 1 25-28
White Peter (KLINGENSMITH) - Black Sheep?	FAM 29 1 31-33
Canadian Servicemen Buried on the Isle of Man	FAM 29 1 35-36
Some Swiss Settlers in Nipissing District	FAM 29 1 41-43
Genealogy in Reverse	FAM 29 2 69-80
William SIMPSON, Otonabee twp, Peterborough co, ON 1836-1839	FAM 29 2 81-88
Baptism Reg Markham Circuit Primitive Methodists (1856-66)	FAM 29 2 89-98



Title or Subject	Reference
A Black Sheep in Our Family (William BUCHANAN)	FAM 29 2 103-106
The McCabe List: Early Irish in the Ottawa Valley	FAM 29 3 145-157
Early Promotion of the Arts in North America	FAM 29 3 159-166
William T. COX, the Black Sheep in Our Family	FAM 29 3 167-170
Emigration in the Early 1850's	FAM 29 3 173-174
Contribution de la Famille BUREAU	LAN 17 1 3-17
Notes de Voyage sur les Traces d'Olivier LETARDIF	LAN 17 1 17-18
L'Ancetre William ROSS	LAN 17 1 19-22
Statistiques sur les Descendants de Mathurin TESSIER	LAN 17 1 23-26
Quelques Emigrants Decedes en Mer	LAN 17 2 43-55
The Six Marriages of Joseph THERRIEN	LAN 17 2 56-62
Les Empechements de Mariage	LAN 17 3 83-95
Projet de Dictionnaire Genealogique EMARD	LAN 17 3 95-101
A la Recherche des Origines de Vincent CHRETIEN	LAN 17 3 102
Identite du ST-HILAIRE en 1727 a l'Ile d'Orleans	LAN 17 3 103-105
Le Recensement de 1825 a Montreal et les GIGUERE	LAN 17 4 123-132
L'Ancetre Jean MATHIEU: Une Vie Tranquille?	LAN 17 4 133-141
Descendance Jean GAIGNON & Marguerite BOCHARD/BOUCHARD	LAN 17 4 142-146
BOUDRY-BAUDRY-BEAUDRY-BOUDERY	LAN 17 4 146
Wills, Families, and Wealth in SW Alberta to World War Two	ALB 11 1 6-12
Maritime Genealogy Research	ALB 11 1 15-17
Maritime Loyalist Research	ALB 11 1 18-21
Scottish Roots in Nova Scotia	ALB 11 1 23
The Sugar Bush Speech of the Detroit French Dialect (part 2)	HAB 12 3 63-71
The LE NEUF Family Nobility Evidence	HAB 12 3 73-80
The GAGNONS	HAB 12 3 81-82
La lignee VALENTIN/MECTEAU	MEM 42 3 173-174
Origine des Acadiens de l'Acadie Continentale	MEM 42 3 175-186
Les Caza et les debuts de Saint-Anicet	MEM 42 3 187-205
St-Cosme-de-Vair Son role dans la colonisation de la N-France	MEM 42 3 206-218
Les Centenaire Officiels du XIXe Siecle	MEM 42 3 219-226
Une famille Charentaise Genealogie de la famille de CORGNOL	MEM 42 4 257-268
Les Acadiens dans le Haut-Richelieu	MEM 42 4 269-278
Etymologie du patronyme OUIMET	MEM 42 4 279-280
du fichier LOISEL	MEM 42 4 281
La moralite des Filles du roi:.....	MEM 42 4 285-297
Nicolas HUOT dit Saint-Laurent	MEM 42 4 298
LEVEILLE-LOCAT	MEM 42 4 299-301
Our Cousins in the American Midwest	JEM 13 1 8-27
Early French-Canadian Settlers in Illinois	JEM 13 1 28-41
Family Associations: Ties that Bind	JEM 13 1 42-51
Rhode Island, Birth, Baptism & Death Records	JEM 13 1 62-63
Survivance: A Franco-American Obsession	JEM 13 2 5-45
Reviving Extinct Noble Titles	JEM 13 2 48-51
Louis & Marguerite (ARCHAMBAULT) GAUMOND	JEM 13 2 52-57

<u>Title or Subject</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Cyriac and Wifred GENDREAU	JEM 13 2 58-61
Old Marquette MI Cemetery	JEM 13 2 65
The Acadians of Belle-Ile-en Mer	ACG 16 4 153-155
Madawaska Ancestor Sources	ACG 16 4 156-157
Listing of Maine Parishes	ACG 16 4 158-161
Mary MURRAY ancestor of 700 CHOUINARDs in US	ACG 16 4 164
Counties of Quebec (part)	ACG 16 4 174-185
Guidelines for New Hampshire Research	ACG 16 4 187-189
PROVENCHER-DUCHARME	ACG 16 3 99-101
New England Settlers in Northern Alberta	ACG 16 3 102-109
Notaries in Canada Under the French Regime	ACG 16 3 110-113
Baptisms at Waterville ME recorded at St-Georges Beauce Qc	ACG 16 3 114-116
Prudent BEAUDRY Mayor of Los Angeles CA 1874-76	ACG 16 3 117-119
Henry BELLISLE & Jeanne ARCHAMBAULT	ACG 16 3 120-121
Genealogical Societies in France, List of	ACG 16 3 148
Philippe LEMAY	ACG 16 2 53-62
The MELANSON Family	ACG 16 2 63-64
COUSIN dit BOUCHER Family of Riviere-Ouelle	ACG 16 2 65-68
The CHANDONNET Family of Qc, NH & Chazy NY	ACG 16 2 70-72
Counties of Quebec (part)	ACG 16 2 85-90
Which Charles was the Brother of Cecile? (HEBERT)	ACG 16 2 91-92
Early Quebec Metis	ACG 16 2 92
American Slaves in French Canada	ACG 16 1 5-6
Black Slavery in New France	ACG 16 1 7-10
A Mysterious Mine in Quebec	ACG 16 1 11-17
A Dutch-Canadian Family (POUPARD)	ACG 16 1 18-19
Jeanne BAILLARGEON	ACG 16 1 19
Scurvy & Jacques CARTIER's White Cedar	ACG 16 1 20
The GIGUERE Surname	ACG 16 1 33-34
Counties of Quebec (part)	ACG 16 1 36-41
Rifleman Thomas INGHAM	ALB 12 2 32-34
Soldiers and their Wives of Long Ago	ALB 12 2 34-37
Calgary Police Service (history)	ALB 12 2 43-44
The Dutch Conquest of Acadia	LIF 7 2 11-12
St-Francois parish, St-Regis QC Marriages (additional)	LIF 7 2 16
Jean DENIAU	LIF 7 2 19-20
The CARNEY Connection	LIF 7 2 19-21-23
Clinton, Essex, Franklin, & Hamilton Co's Time Line	LIF 7 2 25-42
Militiamen in the War of 1812	LIF 7 2 43-44
Dictionnaire... of numbers, days of week, months of year	LIF 7 2 46
East Brownington Cem. Orleans Co, VT	LIF 7 2 49-62
St-Anicet PQ Marriages 1818-1835	LIF 7 2 67-71
Marquis de Carabas (a further definition)	LIF 7 2 73-75

Biographical History of Clark and Jackson Counties, Wisconsin  
Part 2

Part two of abstracted entries of Canadians appearing in the **Biographical History of Clark and Jackson Counties, Wisconsin** (Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1891). The page number precedes the entry.

**346: John Bowerman** of Section 2 Eaton Township, Clark County born 12 May 1823 near Pictou, Prince Edward County, Ontario at the head of the Bay of Quinte son of Cornelius deceased and Martha Morgan, both natives of Canada. Subject's grandfather Jonathan Bowerman was a Quaker from Vermont. Mr. & Mrs. Cornelius Bowerman had 15 children, 12 grew to maturity and 11 still living: Hannah; John; Ichabod; Daniel; Thomas; Leonard; Sarah E.; Melissa J.; Bennett; Joseph; Phoebe. Daughter Deborah died 1861 leaving a husband and 7 children. John to Jackson County 1855, the next year to Clark County. He married August 1847 Hannah Honeywell native of Ottawa, Canada daughter of Ira deceased. They had 8 children, 4 living: Rufus I.; Sarah E. married Moody Chandler of this city and has 5 children--Eva, Irvin, Nettie, Ira, John; Melissa married David Warner of Warner Township and has 2 children--Mark, Glen; Martha M. married Edward Parker of this city and has 4 children--Leland, Myrtle, Clinton, Irvin. Members of Methodist Episcopal Church.

**346-7: Maxwell Heaslett** of Section 26 Eaton Township, Clark County born 16 April 1844, 30 miles southeast of Quebec son of William and Mary Maxwell both natives of County Armagh, Ireland, the former born 1814, the latter 1815. They now live with their son Maxwell. Of their 10 children, 6 living: William; Sarah; Andrew; Maxwell; Margaret; Robert; Jane married and moved to Upper Canada but has not been heard from for 20 years. Maxwell married 15 May 1878 Emma E. Hewett born 3 September 1858 Essex County, New York daughter of George deceased and Maria Magoon. The mother born 30 May 1831 Lower Canada and now lives with her children, the father born 31 August 1808 Essex County, New York and came to this county 1873. Heaslett children: Ethel C. born 22 March 1879; Harry 17 September 1880. Members of Methodist Church.

**354: John Steinfeldt** of Section 34 York Township born 24 March 1844 Mecklenburg, Germany son of John and Minnie Schultz. Parents emigrated to Sheboygan County 1853 where they died at advanced age. Had 5 children, 2 lived to maturity: Mary married William Freudle; John. John age 9 when came to America. 1883 to Clark County. Served Co. B, 27th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. He married 23 December 1869 Margaret Huyck of Sheboygan County born 17 June 1851 Canada daughter of Aaron and Margaret DeLong natives of New York, now residing York, Clark County. They have daughter Mildred who married John Ebbe.

**355-6: William Amasa Thomas** of Melrose Township born 11 July 1832 Cambridge, Crawford County, Pennsylvania son of William and Eliza Burt both native of Massachusetts. Father born 1799, died 1840, mother born 1809, now resides with daughter, wife of Hon. John Stewart in Elburn, Kane County, Illinois. William 1852 to Poynett, Columbia County, Wisconsin, 1855 to Jackson County with his 2 brothers, Dwight and Henry. He married May 1861 Achsa L. Vanness and had 3 children, 2 died infancy, Charlie died 15 months. His wife died 1865 when Charlie was 3 months old. 1870 he 2/married Ella U. Morrison of LaCrosse County daughter of James and Mary natives of Nova Scotia. They had 6 children: Charles A.; Melvin deceased; Ettie deceased; James; Burtie deceased, Emma. Members Methodist Church.

**358-9: John A. McCarty** of Hixton, Clark County born 18 December 1847 Luzern County, Pennsylvania son of Dominick native of Loch Erin, Ireland born 12 May 1798. He was taken to London, England as a small boy. He to Prince Edward's Island when a young man and there married Matilda McLaren native of that place. 1838 to Luzerne County. Had 10 children, 6 living: Catharine; Elizabeth; John; William; Maggie; Mary E.; eldest Margaret died age 16; Charles H. died 1882 age 47 years; James died 1876 age 38 years. Family to LaCrosse County 1857.

John served Co. C, 49th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. After the war to Melrose, Jackson County. He married 1 January 1872 Jeanette Smith daughter of Christopher. They have 3 children: Almon H.; Haskell; Dora E. Members Methodist Episcopal Church.

360-1: **Francis M. Harlow** of Section 33 Warner Township, Clark County born 10 July 1833 Hastings County, Upper Canada son of Hezekiah and Julia A. Weese. Father was son of John who came from England as young man, the mother daughter of John Weese of German ancestry. Parents had 10 children, 3 living: Mary A. married Hubbell of Hastings County; Francis; Charles E., who, if living, resides New York, but has not been heard from for several years. Francis M. 1856 to Loyal Township, but returned to Canada until 1865 to Genesee County, Michigan bringing his family. 1868 returned to Canada. 1872 to Clark County. He married 5 December 1855 Miriam Hubbell daughter of Barce deceased and Candace Guernsey, the former native of Upper Canada, the latter of Connecticut. Mrs. Harlow's uncle, Nehemiah Hubbell, is 82 years of age and still lives where he was born in Hastings County. They had 7 children, 3 living: William W. married Louisa Hocks, resides this Township and has 1 child, Dimple May; George F.; Miriam E. Members Baptist Church.

362-3: **Henry LaBossier** of Dorchester born 14 December 1851 Franklin Co, Vermont son of John and Idell Martell both natives of France. The father to Canada when young and later settled in Central Fall, Rhode Island where he still resides. They had 12 children, 9 living: Joseph; Henry; Peter; Ealtirese; Hilliard; Melvina; Mary; Lawrence; Louis. Henry moved with parents to St. Mary, Canada 1854. 1868 he to Janesville, Wisconsin. 1875 to Fond du Lac County, 1876 to Dorchester. He married 18 1878 Ida daughter of Isaiah Roy of Fond du Lac. They have 4 children: Josephine; Melvina; Wilford; Eveline. Members Catholic Church.

363: **John Marx** of Section 3 Pine Valley Township, Clark County born 15 August 1846 Germany. To Canada age 16. 1879 to Washington County, Wisconsin later to Clark County. He married 13 March 1865 Addie Allings born 6 September 1850 Wisconsin daughter of German parents.

363-4: **John McGrogan** of Thorp born 5 November 1848 Guelph, Ontario son of James native of County Antrim, Ireland who came to Connecticut ca 1845, and Jane Gibbs native of County Tyrone Ireland. They parents of 6 children, 4 living: John; Felix; Eliza; James. John to Wrightstown, Wisconsin 1871. 1874 to Dorchester, this county. 1879 to Connecticut, next year returned to Abbotsford, this county. Next to Stanley, Chippewa County and 1881 to Thorp. He married 12 May 1873 Margaret Finnegan daughter of Michael deceased. They had 6 children, 5 living: William; Martha A.; Olive M.; Martha; Margaret; Agnes A. died infancy. The mother died 22 January 1885 and the father 2/married 8 July that year to Hannora Sullivan daughter of Frank of Brown County.

364: **Bradbury C. Wiltimore** of Dorchester born 21 December 1852 Canada East son of Daniel and Catharine Jaques, former native of Derry, New Hampshire, the latter native of St. Lawrence County, New York. Father to Canada as young man and 1855 with family to Waushara County, Wisconsin. They had 10 children: Elmina; Daniel O.; Luc; Alice; James A.; Augustus; Eliza; John A.; Bradbury; Arthur. 1877 Bradbury to Dorchester.

364-5: **William H. Marden** of Section 2, Weston Township, Clark County born 12 March 1845, 50 miles from Quebec in Upper Canada (sic) son of Joseph A. native of Massachusetts who came West with family 1854 to Richland County where he now lives, and Lucy Annis native of Massachusetts. They had 13 children, 11 living: Clifton S.; Riley; Joseph A.; Mary E.; Alfred C.; William H.; Lorenzo D.; Edwin J.; Hattie; Alberto L.; Solomon S. William H. served Co. K, 2nd Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry and Co. A, 30th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. 1865 to Richland County. He married 18 November 1866 Charlotte Williams born 8 September 1846 Marion County, Ohio daughter of George D. and Dorcas Riser of Richland. Her parents had 9 children: Olive; Edward; Nancy; Charlotte; Polly; W. Jackson; Caroline; John died prisoner at

Andersonville. Marden's had 11 children, 10 living: George H.; Mary J.; William W.; Seymour L.; Charles H.; Ivy T.; Steven A.; James I.; Cora E.; Benjamin. 1877 to Clark County.

367: **John O. Smith** of Sterling, Clark County born 4 January 1857 New Brunswick son of William and Elizabeth Armstrong both natives of New Brunswick. They had 3 children: James C.; Henry D.; John O. John left Fredericton 1876 for Kingman, Maine. 1880 to Eau Claire County. 1886 to Sterling. He married 6 April 1877 in Maine to Rachel Carr daughter of W.H. deceased. They have 4 children: Maggie E.; Grant W.; Jimme (sic) E.; Roy.

372-3: **Erwin F. Brooks** of Section 8 Township 24, 1 East born 11 December 1851 Eaton, Lorain County, Ohio son of Bartimeus and Elizabeth O. Smith born 22 November 1809 Morris County, New Jersey and is still living. Their children: Alonzo E.; Alva A. served Co. A, 7th Iowa Volunteer Infantry, died Memphis, Tennessee; William Henry died age 22; George W. also served; Dan H.; Erwin F.; Lettie. Family to Sparta, Monroe County 1858, next to LaCrosse for a time, 1860 to Clark County. Bartimeus born 20 November 1786 Dummerston, Windham County, Vermont, had 5 brothers and 2 sisters. 3 of the brothers served War of 1812: Jehiel, Bartimeus, Dan, and Hiram was in the Mexican war. Elizabeth Brooks had 3 brothers; her father moved with family from New Jersey to Cayuga County, New York. Erwin F. married 25 December 1882 Minnie McIntyre. Their children: Elsie M. born 8 June 1884; Mabel G. 13 June 1886; Raymond 26 January 1888. Bartimeus died 2 July 1875 this county. Erwin F. and sister Electa and the mother live on the homestead. Brother Alonzo resides Section 9; Dan resides Wood County; George is in California. Erwin's grandfather was an early pioneer near Montreal. Mitchell Arquette's children: John resides Richfield, Wood County; Mary married George Dawes in Necedah, Juneau County. Bartimeus, Alva, Hiram and Mary Brooks all lived to be over 88 years.

+ 378-9: **Joseph Arquette** of Lynn, Clark County born 22 February 1836 Beardstown, Illinois son of Michell born LaPrairie, Canada (1 of a family of 4 sons and 3 daughters, all with 1 exception remaining in Canada) son of an early pioneer near Montreal. Mitchell married Margaret Robbie daughter of a Frenchman. Their children: John who has married twice and has 5 children, resides town Richfield, Wood County; Mary married George Dawes in Necedah, Juneau County. He worked for Hudson Bay Company for 10 years, then ca 20 years for American Fur Company. Died age 96, his father having lived to be 104 years. Joseph's siblings were born United States. Joseph married 16 October 1857 Mary Ann Bradby of Kilbourn City, Wisconsin when he was 21. They have 5 children living: Carrie M. born 4 May 1860 married Joseph Nowatney, since deceased, and has 4 children--Earl C. born 13 June 1881, Grace H. born 22 July 1883, Joseph G. born 4 January 1885, Mary Maud 12 July 1887; Emma born 1 December 1863 married George Kenister and has children--George E. born 18 April 1883, Joseph H. 24 June 1884, Bert A. 27 November 1886, Stella born 17 July 1890; James F. born 15 April 1865; Celia J. 28 September 1867; Mary E. 20 October 1872. Mrs. Arquette's mother age 74 is living with the family; her husband died age 72. Joseph served Co. C, 58th Ohio Volunteer Infantry.

380: **David Ebenezer Metcalfe** of Section 12 Township 24, Range 24 born 16 August 1848 Ontario, eldest of 4 sons and 2 daughters, son of Henry native of Yorkshire, England whose father was 1 of 7 brothers. One branch of the family came to Canada, 1 went to India and 1 settled in Cuba. Of the Canadian branch the 2nd son is a physician in Thurso, Ontario; the 3rd is a merchant at Smith's Falls; and the 4th occupies the old homestead in Canada with the mother. David came to Wisconsin 1867, 1874 to this county. He married Lillian Kipp born 23 November 1857 daughter of Zaccheus Palmer of Centralia, Wisconsin. The Kipp family trace their ancestry back to England as do Mrs. Metcalfe's mother's ancestors, the Newcombes.



Journal of George Copping of Rawdon, Quebec  
Submitted by Paula Warren C.G.R.S.

The following selected excerpts are from a typed version of the journal of George Copping who resided for many years in Rawdon, Montcalm County, about 45 miles northwest of Montreal. As far as Copping family researchers have been able to determine all that exists are portions from 1836-1845. Oral tradition holds that the original was destroyed years ago in a house fire.

George Copping and his wife Elizabeth **Sagers/Saggers** were married in London, England in 1806 at St. Mary, Woolnoth. He gives his birth as 11 June 1780 in Hatfield, Broad Oak, Essex County, England. There is no record of his christening in the church at Hatfield Broad Oak. They left England on 5 May 1811 and arrived in Quebec City on 2 July 1811. They had four children when they left England and by 1826 they had eleven children:

George William married Mary **Grey** 23 May 1830  
William George married Margaret **Grey** 7 April 1833  
Charles John married Emma **Bennett**  
John Charles married Julia **Dugas** 10 October 1837  
Clarinda married Edward **Reinhardt** 3 November 1835  
and John **Jones** 21 December 1847  
James married Florella **Wright** 3 October 1839  
Thomas Henry married Bessie **Sharp** 4 March 1845  
Henry married Jane **Cooke** 24 May 1841,  
Fannie **Harkness** 8 April 1847 and Mary **Sinclair**  
Mary Ann married Robert **Stewart** 15 June 1843  
Joseph married Bessie **Marlin** 11 September 1850  
Eliza married William **Cooke** 24 December 1844

Marriages of the children and their descendants connect this family to several French-Canadian lines including **Daoust** and **Dugas**. George died in 1849 and Elizabeth in 1852, both in Rawdon.

We family historians are so intent on finding the diaries, papers, letters, etc. for our own lines and forget that those of neighbors may give details on our own family or of area history. This journal shows the type of life which existed in the hilly, rocky Rawdon area. George is not hesitant about mentioning the names of relatives and neighbors. There are frequent mentions of births, deaths, marriages, the 1837-38 Rebellion, farming hardships, and social events for both the family and people in the area. He gives the impression that the majority of the family maintained close ties.

The journal starts with 2-3 sentences being written each day but by 1845 there may be only one short sentence being written for the day. Frequently he "gossips" and other times leaves you wondering what the whole story really was. As an example, see the entries for 18 and 20 March, and 28 April 1836 which apparently both refer to daughter Clara. This Clara (Clarinda) was my own great-great-great grandmother and I wish I knew all of what she had done to irritate her father so much. Clara had married Edward **Reinhardt** on 3 November 1835 at St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church in Montreal.

The **Montreal Star** of 7 January 1905 carried a story on the family entitled "A Remarkable Family Tree" which told of the genealogical findings of Mabel **Mitchell**, a great grandchild of George and Elizabeth. I must thank Neil **Broadhurst** of Calgary, Alberta for sharing much of the Copping data he and other family members have gathered.

(Editor's note: For the sake of brevity, phrases such as "It was a fine day" will appear as "Fine day." Entries that do not mention people will be left out, mundane activities deleted, dates abbreviated and the year mentioned only on the 1st of January. Some general weather references have been omitted. The first several weeks are

completely transcribed to give the flavor of his writing style and what he considered important.)

Friday 1 Jan 1836 This is a fine ... we were down at George's place ... day the boys were up at Mrs. Bo ... (original partially destroyed).

Sat 2 Jan. Fine day and the boys James, Thomas and Henry were at work for Mr. Ed. McGee. I was threshing some oats and cleaned up 6 Bushells and my wife was over to Mr. Oneals paying him for ... A most beautiful night.

Sun 3 Jan. Fine day and I am very sick with a cold. 5 of the children were at church. Mr. Law was here and dined with us.

Mon 4 Jan. This is a dull day rather ... James is gone down to Mr. Dugas to work and Thomas & Henry are over at Mr. Petries with the Oxen drawing wood &c. work we are due to them. I have been threshing some oats. Joseph is over at the Norish's for part of a day. Mary & Eliza are at school. James came up again ... was here and got 1/2 Bushell of Salt 1/2 lb. coffee 2/6.

Tues 5 Jan. Fine day and we have James B... and his Oxen helping to draw firewood. Mary, Joseph and Eliza are at school. George was up today and took his fann down.

Wed 6 Jan. Blows fresh from the northward. Had a fall of snow. James and Thomas are at work at James B... Henry about home. My wife at Mr. Dowler's as his wife is sick. I have been threshing some oats. Mr. Boice called and gave me a Direction to Ireland and I was over at Mr. Law's taken up a Note between us for Hay.

Thurs 7 Jan. Fine day and boys are gone to the Meddow drawing Hay. My wife came home early this morning from Mr. Dowler's and our Mary is gone over to help them a while. I have threshed a few Oats &c. 5 loads myself 5 loads Wm. 5 loads George.

Fri 8 Jan. Fine day and Thomas and Henry are over at Mr. Dowler's cutting wood for him. James and I fetched out the last of the hay out of the Meddow. I have threshed out some Oats. John Booth borrowed my long saw to-night.

Sat 9 Jan. Fine day and the Boys are drawing firewood and my wife is over at Mrs. Dowler's. Mary came home from there last night. I have cleaned up 10 Bushells Oats.

Sun 10 Jan. ... with a strong breeze from the Northward. James and Henry... at Mr. Keo's or somewhere that way. Old Mr. Reid is away from ... My wife and myself are poorly with a cold.

Mon 11 Jan. Fine mild day and I have threshed somewhat and cleaned up 1 Bushell and sent it down to Mr. Dugas with 16 1/2 Bushell of Oats. James is gone down to Mr. Dugas to work for John.

Tues 12 Jan. Fine day and the boys came up from ... the Oatmeal and flour. I have been threshing somewhat and ... Henry were chopping a while at Mr. Dowler's. Mr. Jeff... was here begging for their Church. I subscribed a Dollar.

Wed 13 Jan. A dull morning but mild and the Boys are carting potatoes from Wm's place below Mr. Dowler's. The Boys Thomas and Henry attended school this evening.

Thurs 14 Jan. A mild day and the Boys are getting in some potatoes from over the river by Dunns and I have threshed some Oats and cleaned up 3 Bushells oats and a bushell of Wheat.

Fri 15 Jan. A cold day and the Boys are chopping at Dowler's a while and I have been putting some potatoes in the celler some of them are frozen and this is a sharp night.

Sat 16 Jan. A cold day and I have been threshing some grass seed and cleaned it up and helped the Boys saw out a pair of Sleigh Runners. James came home tonight. Thomas is gone up the Township with Wm. and his wife &c.

Sun 17 Jan. Fine day but it is cold and James and Henry are gone somewhere with the Horse and Train but I do not know exactly where. George and his wife and family were here.

Mon 18 Jan. Snowy day and James is gone down to Mr. Dugas ... and Thomas and Henry are putting a sleigh together. Boys cutting wood for Mr. Dowler.

Tues 19 Jan. Boys are finishing up their sleigh. My wife was over to Mr. **Petrie's** and **Brown's**.

Wed 20 Jan. **Petrie** is away to Quebec, I believe. George was up to-night.

Thurs 21 Jan. Thomas and the ... fetching hay for Wm.

Fri 22 Jan. Blowing ... day and I have been cleaning Oats for Mr. **Petrie** and the Boys have been fetching Oats down to Wm's.

Sat 23 Jan. Blowing drifting day and Thomas has fetched some Chaff from **Petrie's** and then cut some firewood. Henry at work for Mr. **Dowler**. **Petrie** was here on his way down to Mr. **Holmes**. James came home to-night.

Sun 24 Jan. James and Mary are over at the Village at Church if Mr. **Reid** is come home. Joseph and Eliza are gone over to Mr. **Dowler's**.

Mon 25 Jan. I have been over to **Petrie's**.

Wed 27 Jan. Thos. and Henry are gone down to Mr. **Dugas'** Mill with 10 1/2 to make flour for Town. Molly **Dunn** came here today. Henry came up with some Oats.

Thurs 28 Jan. Cleaning up a few peas for Mr. **Petrie** and Henry is cutting some firewood for them. I began to thresh some Oats and Thos. came up from the Mill this morning.

Fri 29 Jan I have been over to Mr. **Reid's** and Thomas is at school as his finger is sore. Henry is at Mr. **Dowler's** cutting and drawing wood and I have cleaned up 3 3/4 of oats.

Sat 30 Jan. Henry and Joseph are down at the mill at Mr. **Dugas'** for some flour and seed. Thomas has been helping Wm. draw some wood and then he went over to Mr. **Norish's** to get his gun lock fixed. Henry & Joseph came up about the middle of the day. Molly **Dunn** came here tonight. George was here a while and James came up this evening. Wm. **Marlin** was here a while.

Sun 31 Jan. James and Thos. are gone to church at Killdare and Molly **Dunn** is starting for Home and Mary is gone ... young Robert **Pollock** was over here for Henry ...

Mon 1 Feb. James is gone down to Mr. **Dugas**. Thomas is in the house with a sore finger.

Tues 2 Feb. Very cold day ... obliged to keep the cattle in today. Mr. **Reid** the minister called.

Wed 3 Feb. Very cold day and my back is so bad I am scarcely able to do anything. Mrs. **Petrie** was here a while. Thos. was down at Mr. **Robinson's** for some tea.

Thur 4 Feb. Cold day and my back is something better. I was Helving a fork or two that wanted Helving this some time.

Fri 5 Feb. Better with my back but not able to do much. Mrs. **Petrie** was here and Wm. **Brown**.

Sat 6 Feb. Boys are getting some oak bark for Mr. **Dowler's** sore leg as he is not able to get it himself.

Sun 7 Feb. My wife and myself, Thomas and Eliza was at church and called in at Mr. **Truesdell's** and went down to George's place. James came up this morning and George brought us up in his sleigh to-night.

Mon 8 Feb. Henry is at Mr. **Law's** today as he is sick. Wm. and Thos. made a Travoy for the Train. Am terribly bad with the toothache this 4 nights.

Tues 9 Feb. Stormy day and the Boys can do but little as the snow is very deep and Thos. and Joseph went down to school. I blistered the back part of my neck for the toothache.

Thurs 11 Feb. Have got rid of the toothache and have done but little today. Boys are getting down a little firewood. **Petrie** and his wife were here this evening.

Fri 12 Feb. My wife is down at George's as his son George is sick and Thomas is ... Henry is gone down to the Mill to take a load ... **Petrie** was here a while tonight.

Sat 13 Feb. A fall of snow which gets deep now and young **Petrie** was here and Thomas and he are gone down to George's place and I am better but I am very sore as yet, I can do but little.

Sun 14 Feb. My wife and Henry are gone down to George's place and John **Pollock** is here and **Dowler** was here a while.

Mon 15 Feb. Joseph is down at George's taking Mary down and David **Petrie** came with James from St. Rocks.

Tues 16 Feb. Have been down to George's, Mr. **Reid's** and up to **Brown's** and have been up to Mr. **Reid's** this evening.

Wed 17 Feb. Wm. and Thos. started for Montreal about 4 o'clock this morning.

Thurs 18 Feb. Sent Henry down to Mr. **Dugas** with wheat to be ground and my wife is gone to George's and **Truesdell's &c.** Mr. **McGee** was here.

Fri 19 Feb. My wife and Joseph are down at Mr. **Robinson's** getting shirting and different things. I have the toothache. Mrs. **Petrie** was here.

Sat 20 Feb. I am but poorly. I can do but little, attend the Cattle &c. Henry has been up to **Petrie's** for Sundries.

Sun 21 Feb. ... my wife was down at George's place and then she went ... John **Pollock** was here most of the day and David **Petrie** was here ... Mary is still at George's since Monday last. Wm. and Thos. came home to-night.

Mon 22 Feb. Boys are getting a little dry wood down, they are doing but little today as Thomas is tired coming from Montreal. Henry was down at Mr. **Dugas** with some things for James and came up about 11 o'clock tonight and we find by him that **Patty Dugas** child is dead.

Tues 23 Feb. My wife has been down to George's to see the child and Thomas and Henry are chopping for Mr. **Dowler**.

Wed 24 Feb. It comes on a very heavy snow storm with the wind from the Northward and it blew our barn down. Mr. **Gray** was here tonight, all of us middling.

Thur 25 Feb. A terribly stormy day and we had Mr. **Gray** and Wm. bargaining for a Horse and Cow and different things and we spent the day in a very Rough Way but we must put it all by. Henry was down at George's place. John **Pollock** was here to-night. I have done wrong this time, rather too much so.

Fri 26 Feb. I am but very poorly. The Boys began to clear some of the Barn away and I have been Picking up a little wheat out of the snow but I am poorly with boils.

Sat 27 Feb. Thomas is at Mr. **Edward McGee's** at work for David **Petrie**. Cleaned up 3/4 Bushell of seed wheat and 1/2 Bushell of Grass seed. Henry is cutting a little firewood, then went down to George's for the Horse &c.

Sun 28 Feb. I am very bad with a boil still and James came up this forenoon and Mr. **Dowler** and Mr. **Marlin** was here and George came up as his child is very poorly as yet.

Mon 29 Feb. James went down to Mr. **Dugas** this morning.

Tues 1 Mar. My wife and Joseph are gone up to James **Brown's** to get a Jacket and Trousers cut out for Joseph. Thomas and Henry are about the house cutting firewood &c. Little Thomas **Boice** came here today and Wm. Thos. and Henry measured of 1 acre of Wood.

Wed 2 Mar. I am so bad with my back it is so sore I am able to do nothing at all. Little **Boice** is here today.

Thurs 3 Mar. My wife is gone over to Mr. **Edward McGee's** respecting my deed Money. Thos. **Boice** is here today.

Fri 4 Mar. George was up for Mary and she is gone down to his place and the others are at school. Little **Boice** is here at school with the Children. The cattle have pulled some of the wheat out of the side of the barn &c. Mr. **Petrie** was here tonight.

Sat 5 Mar. Henry has been over to Mr. **Norish's** to take a couple of ploughs to be repaired and an axe to be laid &c. My back is something better but very sore as yet. Freezes very sharp tonight.

Sun 6 Mar. My wife, Henry Joseph and Eliza are at Church and John and James came up shortly after as he is 25 years old today. My back is getting better thank God.

Tues 8 Mar. Boys are chopping for Mr. Dowler and Thos. & Joseph went down to Mr. Dugas with 1 1/2 Bushells of Wheat. George's child is very sick. I have been to Mr. McGee's and to the school house &c.

Wed 9 Mar. Pollock is with the boys today. Thomas came up from the Mill. Lost his horse and came up without him. Joseph found him. My wife is down at George's as his child is very sick and Wm's. wife and one of her children are sick. Thos. was over at Mr. Law's and Henry was at Mr. Lindseys for castor oil for Peggy but could get none.

Thurs 10 Mar. Thomas is at Mr. McGee's chopping and Henry is gone for a load of Ashes for Wm. Children are at school. My wife was down at George's seeing the child, it is very sick yesterday and Joseph is with her I Bo'd &c. Mrs. Gray brought two Turkeys down today.

Fri 11 Mar. Henry is gone down to the mill for the flour that was left and took a Bushell of wheat for Petrie's and brought the flour up. Young Petrie was here.

Sat 12 Mar. Boys are chopping for Mr. Dowler and John Pollock is with them. Threshing a little wheat. Henry is gone over to Mr. Norish's with an axe to be Laid. David Petrie came for his flour this evening.

Sun 13 Mar. James came up this morning and we hear that George's child is very poorly indeed. George was up here. My wife has a swollen face from the Cold. James and Susan Brown were here getting Ink and paper.

Mon 14 Mar. James is gone down to Mr. Dugas to work and Henry is cutting firewood a while. George brought me a Bushell of Peas at 3/6 yesterday. My wife's face is swollen still. Her eye is nearly closed.

Tues 15 Mar. Boys are chopping for Mr. Dowler. My wife has her face swollen and Wm's. little Boy Wm. is very sick and George's little George is very sick as yet. Sent a letter to Charles.

Wed 16 Mar. Wife is poorly with her face and Wm's child is very ill and Thos. is gone down to George's this evening. Sharp night.

Thurs 17 Mar. Boys were chopping a little while at home. Wife has been up to Mrs. Brown's to get a little blood took from her and she finds herself something better tonight and the two children are very bad.

Fri 18 Mar. Henry is gone for ashes for Wm. Thomas chopping at Mr. Dowler's and Joseph have the Ox down for a load of Potatoes for Mr. Dowler. George and Wm's children are very sick and my wife is rather better, thank God for it and hear that Clara has gone off somewhere but we do not know where.

Sat 19 Mar. Fine day, cold, Boys are chopping for Mr. Dowler and finished one Acre for him and my wife and Joseph are down at George's place and the child is very bad and Wm's. are both sick today.

Sun 20 Mar. I and some of the children were at Church and behold I saw my Daughter which surprised me that she should have a face to be in Church where she is known and knows the state she lives in. Have been down to George's and the child is very ill and. James is come up this afternoon.

Mon 21 Mar. William's children are very ill indeed. My wife and James were down at George's and the child is very sick. Old Mr. Rogers was here tonight and about 3 or 4 more besides our own family.

Tues 22 Mar. James is at work at Mr. Petrie's today and Thomas and Henry are at home. Wife sat up with Wm's child last night and it is very bad and George was up for our Ox as his horse is very sick and his child, and Joseph is gone down with him to draw wood &c. William's child died tonight at 25 minutes after 8 o'clock and we were there till about 2 o'clock. We had our old horse to ... Mrs. John Robertson.

Wed 23 Mar. My wife is gone down to George's place and ... and the child George died about 12 o'clock. Joseph came up from George's place with the Ox and George was here looking for some boards to make a coffin.

Thurs 24 Mar. My wife came up from George's this morning early and James is gone down to the Mill with 3 Bushells of wheat and Thomas and Henry are cutting some wood



for the fire and I am thrashing a while. Eliza was down at George's this forenoon and Henry Law is here making the two coffins. Rebecca Petrie is at work here a while today.

Fri 25 Mar. Wind is cold and we are starting to the 4th Range to George's Place to Bury the two Little Babies and did meet with a pretty good Assembly and about 12 o'clock we proceeded on in good order and everything quiet and we returned to George's place a while then came home and our Boys are gone to a wake to Mr. Carr's as his Daughter is dead.

Sat 26 Mar. 4 of the Boys are gone to Mr. Carr's Daughter's Burying and I have been thrashing a while and my wife is very poorly.

Sun 27 Mar. James is gone over to Ramsey and Henry is over to Mr. Pollock's. George and his wife and Wm. and his wife and sister and young Boice came and stopped here. My wife is very poorly &c.

Mon 28 Mar. Henry is at work for Mr. Pollock at Wm. Marlins and Joseph is fetching Ashes for Wm. with the Ox and the Horse and James came home from Ramsey about the middle of the day. Mrs. Petrie was here on her way to Mr. Robinson's. Mr. Edward McGee was here a while.

Tues 29 Mar. Thomas and Henry are at work for Mr. Pollock. James is at home and Joseph is fetching a Load of Ashes for Wm. with the Horse.

Wed 30 Mar. Wife is over at Mr. Law's as his wife is sick and was put to Bed with a Boy about 12 o'clock and James has bought a Load of Lime at what we may call 8/- and the Boys are ... fetched 10 Bushells of Potatoes from Mr. Pollock's ... for a sleigh and Chopping. Have been over to Mr. McGee's this morning and evening, about some Rails splitting &c. David Petrie had our sleigh to go to St. Jacques's.

Thurs 31 Mar. Boys are at the Sugary and D. Petrie helping them.

Fri 1 Apr. Boys are at the Sugary. Have been thrashing some Black Oats and Joseph and the Horse are gone down to St. Paul's for a load of Lime for Wm. Thaws fast this day.

Sat 2 Apr. Joseph and the Horse are here, came up about 9 o'clock this morning and the Boys are at the Sugary. James was up to LeMarles to speak for 2 Bucketts and 1 washtub.

Sun 3 Apr. Henry is down at George's for a sap barrell and myself, James, Mary and Eliza were over at the Church. Rest of the Family were at Home and the roads are very soft as it thaws fast today. Mrs. Nancy has been in our house today, she has not been in for this 3 years before I believe as she has been unbearable and a bad neighbour but she must comply or keep her own side.

Mon 4 Apr. Cold morning but Fine day with strong Breeze from the Northeast and the Boys, James, Thomas and David Petrie are over at Mr. McGie's. Henry is at the Sugary and Joseph and I have threshed some Black Oats and our cow Jersey calved this afternoon a Heifer Calf.

Tues 5 Apr. James, Thomas and David Petrie are at Mr. McGie's splitting rails again today. They have been sugaring off 9 1/2 of sugar. Henry was after a bucket for the sap.

Wed 6 Apr. Cold day and the sap don't run today and Henry and Joseph are in the sugary a while and I am very poorly with a cold and we hear of Mr. Hob's dying today.

Thurs 7 Apr. Henry and Mary and Joseph are gone over one way and the other. Henry is at Mr. Norish's, Mary and Joseph up to Mr. Ty... Our Nanny calved this afternoon a Heifer Calf Nan and James and David Petrie came home from Mr. McGie's. Old Mr. Rogers was here and I gave him a Peck of seed wheat. Am very poorly with a cold.

Fri 8 Apr. My wife and myself and James were over to Mr. Hob's to follow him to be buried and a great many people were there and we stopped a while at Mr. Truesdels and Thomas is at work at Mr. McGie's and I am something better today and my wife is poorly with her hands and arms. Comes on to rain tonight. Thomas came home tonight. Henry and Joseph at the Sugary.

Sat 9 Apr. James is down at Mr. **Dugas** Mill and my wife sugared off 8 lbs. of sugar.

Sun 10 Apr. Terrible stormy day from Northward with high wind and snow. **Petrie** was in a while.

Mon 11 Apr. Fine day and James and Thomas is at work at **Petrie's** and Henry and Joseph are in the sugary emptying the Troughs & made a few and **Petrie** and his wife was in a while and my wife has made a little sugar and a little syrup and I have been about the barn throwing out the dung &c. and cut a few potatoes. Sugared off 11 1/4 and Joseph has cut his back with the round axe and I have been down to Mr. **Robinson's** and got some Tea and cord for Reins &c.

Tues 12 Apr. Went down to Mr. **Robinson's** with 2 1/2 Bushels of Oats and brought up 6 Bushells of Potatoes from George's and he had a cow died this morning and James and Thomas and David **Petrie** are chopping for us. Cold day. Wife's hands are very bad indeed.

Wed 13 Apr. Thomas and David **Petrie** are chopping for William and James and Henry are chopping half a day each makes 3 days. Fetched up 6 Bushells of Potatoes from George's place and Mary is over at Mr. **Truesdells** as she is sick. Wm's. old black cow calved today. We got the Hog cut today.

Fri 15 Apr. Fine day after the snow and James, Thomas and David **Petrie** are chopping for Wm. today and Henry and Joseph are in the sugary. Cut a little firewood and attended the cattle and so forth. **Petrie** has our train and harness to go to Mr. **Dugas**.

Sat 16 Apr. Fine day and James, Thomas and David **Petrie** are chopping for Wm. Drew 5 loads of firewood. They got about 40 pails of sap today.

Sun 17 Apr. Snow wastes fast and James and Thomas are gone up the Township and I have been to church and my wife is very poorly as she has caught a fresh cold. George his wife and family, Wm., his wife and family were here this evening.

Mon 18 Apr. Dull day with strong breeze from the Southwest. James and Thomas are chopping at **Petrie's** and Henry is gone down to the Mill with Mr. **Law** and some wheat.

Tues 19 Apr. James and Thomas are at **Petrie's** and Henry and Joseph are fireing their sugar troughs and we cut a little firewood. My wife is very poorly.

Wed 20 Apr. James and Thomas are at **Petrie's** chopping and Henry is in the sugary and Joseph and I have drawn down 6 loads of firewood. Wife is very poorly still. Mr. **Law** was here grinding his axe this morning. James and Thomas came home tonight.

Thurs 21 Apr. James and Thomas and David **Petrie** are chopping for William, and Henry and Joseph are in the sugary. Sap don't run much today and I have been to Mr. **Brace's** and heard from London and I hear of my Uncle Malgon being dead this 7 year and of my sister Martha living in the Borough and doing well and I have been to the Post Office and to the Blacksmiths and to Mr. **Truesdell's** and our Thomas has cut his foot tonight and it comes on rain. My wife is poorly.

Fri 22 Apr. James and David **Petrie** and Henry are chopping for ourselves today and Thomas is lame and not able to walk much with his foot and they sugared off 7 lbs. sugar today. My wife quite poorly.

Sat 23 Apr. James Henry and David **Petrie** are chopping for .... lame in the house and our Cow the name of May calved a Heifer calf this morning and we left her a while and her calf bed came down and the Cow was very cold when we looked at her and they have been begging for Paddy McCabe and I gave him 1 Bushell of Oats. Have been cutting firewood and Joseph has been drawing with the horse and Henry **Law** came out and put the cows calf bed up and she is middling this afternoon.

Sun 24 Apr. James is down at Mr. **Allen's** and Mary and myself at church and our cow is much better today. We hear of a great many cattle dying about the settlement and some in the Township as we hear of Mr. **Jefferies** having 14 head of cattle dying this winter. I called in at Mr. **Truesdell's** on my way home. Boys got but very little sap these two days and my wife is a little better today, thank God for it. [Continued next issue]

**The Quebec Mercury**

Saturday 22 May 1841, Vol. xxxvi #62, page 2, column 4:

[Submitted by Thomas Turner.]

**MELANCOLY SHIPWRECK - 148 Lives Lost!!**

It again becomes our duty to record a calamity involving destruction of human life to an awful extent. Four of the crew and four of the passengers of the Brig *Minstrel*, 296 Tons, Captain Ed. P. OUTERBRIDGE, arrived here yesterday, bringing the disastrous intelligence of which the following is, we believe an accurate summary:

The *Minstrel* left Limerick, Ireland on the 21 April 1841 for Quebec, with 141 passenger emigrants intending to settle in Canada. The vessel had a tolerable passage up to Tuesday last [18 May], at 4 o'clock a.m., when she struck Red Island Reef. There was a heavy sea running at the time, but the boats were launched and made fast to the fore-chains. Upwards of 100 passengers embarked in the boats, but their doom was quickly sealed; the vessel heeled off into deep water and went down stern foremost, so suddenly that the 'painters' of the boats could not be cast off and the people who had embarked in the boats perished with their equally unfortunate companions on board the ship except four of the crew and four passengers, who alone of upwards of 150 souls remained to tell the sad tale. These eight persons had embarked in the gig, which was towing astern, and fortunately for them the rope which attached it to the vessel broke when she went down. They succeeded in pulling to White Island, where they remained until the following day when they were taken off by the Ship *Wellington* of Belfast, Captain McINTYRE and brought to Grosse Isle.

Captain OUTERBRIDGE, of the unfortunate *Minstrel*, behaved most gallantly during the awful scene, until he perished with the rest. He declared he would not leave the vessel until his passengers were saved, and he was the last person seen by those who were in the gig.

The following are the names of the survivors:

Crew	Rank/Trade	Lost/Saved
DONOGHUE, John [O'DONAHOE]	Apprentice	saved
ENRIGHT, Thomas [John]	Seaman	saved
GRADY, James	Seaman	saved
O'LOGHLIN, Patrick [LAUGHLIN]	Steward	saved
<b>Passengers</b>		
FLAHERTY, Denis of Co. Clare	shoemaker	saved
FLAHERTY, Biddy of Co. Clare	shoemaker's wife	saved
RINGROSE, Honoria of Trook		saved
COLLINS, James of Newport		saved

The following is a statement of the number of the crew and passengers who perished.

Crew Lost		
Captain, Mate, & 9 others		11
Passengers Lost		
Male Adults	47	
Female Adults	41	88
Males under 14	10	
Females under 14	8	18
Males under 7	9	
Females under 7	12	21
Infants	10	10
		148

The *Minstrel* was well known in the Quebec trade as a passenger ship from Ireland. She belonged to Limerick, and registered 296 tonnes. Last year she arrived at Quebec on the 23rd May from Limerick with 163 passengers.

The passengers above mentioned as being saved, left the *Wellington* at Grosse Isle, and came to Quebec in the Brig *Thetis*, Captain ROSS, from Limerick with 131 passengers.

**The Quebec Mercury**

Tuesday 25 May 1841, Vol. xxxvi #63, page 2, column 3:

**Shipwreck of the Brig *Minstrel* 18 May 1841**

The Late Shipwreck - The Chief Agent for Emigrants, A.C. BUCHANAN, Esq. has received the following list of the passengers and crew of the Brig *Minstrel*, of the wreck of which we published the melancholy particulars on Saturday:

Passengers	County of	Lost/Saved	Listed
AMHILL, Thomas	Clare	lost	1st
BENNETT, Bridget	Askeaton	lost	1st
BENNETT, Catherine	Askeaton	lost	2nd
BETHEL, Catherine	Trook	lost	2nd
BETHEL, Isaac	Trook	lost	1st
BRIDGEMAN, Tom	Clare	lost	1st
CARNEY, Mary	Clare	lost	1st
CARNEY, Ann	Trook	lost	7th
CARNEY, Bridget	Trook	lost	5th
CARNEY, James	Trook	lost	3rd
CARNEY, James	Trook	lost	6th
CARNEY, Mary	Trook	lost	2nd
CARNEY, Pat	Trook	lost	1st
CARNEY, Pat	Trook	lost	4th
CARNEY, Bridget	Trook	lost	2nd
CARNEY, James	Trook	lost	1st
CARNEY, Patty	Trook	lost	5th
CARNEY, Peggy	Trook	lost	3rd
CARNEY, Tom	Trook	lost	4th
CASEY, Catherine	Clare	lost	2nd
CASEY, Margaret	Clare	lost	3rd
CASEY, Michael	Clare	lost	1st
CAVANAGH, Kate	Limerick	lost	2nd
CAVANAGH, Thomas	Limerick	lost	1st
COKELY, Charles	Newport	lost	1st
COLLINS, James	Newport	saved	1st
COLLINS, John	Newport	lost	4th
COLLINS, Patrick	Newport	lost	2nd
COLLINS, Theady	Newport	lost	3rd
CONNORS, Pat	Askeaton	lost	1st
CRONIN, Ellen	Doon	lost	6th
CRONIN, Judy	Doon	lost	5th
CRONIN, Mary	Doon	lost	2nd
CRONIN, Mary	Doon	lost	4th
CRONIN, Patt	Doon	lost	3rd
CRONIN, Thomas	Doon	lost	1st
CRONIN, Timothy	Doon	lost	7th
CULLINEIN, Ellen	Clare	lost	2nd
CULLINEIN, Michael	Clare	lost	1st

DILLANE, Denis	Limerick	lost	4th	John's son
DILLANE, John	Limerick	lost	1st	Husband
DILLANE, John	Limerick	lost	5th	John's inf.
DILLANE, Margaret	Limerick	lost	2nd	John's wife
DILLANE, Mary	Limerick	lost	3rd	John's dau.
DONOVAN, Catherine	Limerick	lost	1st	
DWYER, Mary	Clare	lost	1st	
DWYER, Peggy	Trook	lost	1st	
ENRIGHT, Ellen	Askeaton	lost	2nd	
ENRIGHT, J.	Askeaton	lost	1st	
ENRIGHT, John	Askeaton	lost	3rd	
ENRIGHT, Peter	Askeaton	lost	4th	
FARRELL, Michael	Limerick	lost	1st	
FITZGERALD, Ed	Askeaton	lost	1st	Husband
FITZGERALD, Mary	Askeaton	lost	2nd	Ed's wife
FITZGERALD, Mary	Askeaton	lost	3rd	Ed's dau.
FITZGERALD, Pat	Askeaton	lost	4th	Ed's son
FITZGERALD, Peg	Askeaton	lost	5th	Ed's dau.
FLAHERTY, Biddy	Clare	saved	2nd	Denis' wife
FLAHERTY, Denis	Clare	saved	3rd	shoemaker
FLAHERTY, Thomas	Clare	lost	1st	
FOOLEY, Dan	Askeaton	lost	1st	
FOOLEY, Ellen	Askeaton	lost	2nd	
FRANKLIN, Catherine	Limerick	lost	4th	
FRANKLIN, Judy	Limerick	lost	1st	
FRANKLIN, Patrick	Limerick	lost	2nd	
FRANKLIN, Wilmy	Limerick	lost	3rd	
FLOYD, Patt	Doones	lost	1st	
GEORGE, Jane	Askeaton	lost	1st	
GEORGE, Mary Ann	Askeaton	lost	2nd	
GRIFFIN, James	Ardagh	lost	1st	
HANLEY, Bridget	Askeaton	lost	3rd	
HANLEY, Daniel	Askeaton	lost	1st	
HANLEY, Ellen	Askeaton	lost	2nd	
HANLEY, Ellen	Askeaton	lost	5th	
HANLEY, John	Askeaton	lost	4th	
HAYES, Margaret	Ardagh	lost	1st	
HAYES, Mary	Ardagh	lost	2nd	
HEFFERMAN, Bridget	Hospital	lost	1st	
HEFFERMAN, John	Hospital	lost	3rd	
HEFFERMAN, Michael	Hospital	lost	2nd	
HICKEY, Bridget	Limerick	lost	2nd	
HICKEY, Bridget	Limerick	lost	5th	
HICKEY, C.	Limerick	lost	1st	
HICKEY, Catherine	Limerick	lost	4th	
HICKEY, James	Limerick	lost	7th	
HICKEY, John	Limerick	lost	6th	
HICKEY, Mary	Limerick	lost	3rd	
KENNEDY, R.	Clare	lost	2nd	
KENNEDY, Thomas	Clare	lost	1st	
KINNERK, James	Askeaton	lost	1st	
LANDRIGAN, Bridget	Newport	lost	2nd	
LANDRIGAN, Denis	Newport	lost	1st	
LANDRIGAN, John	Newport	lost	3rd	
LANDRIGAN, Mary	Newport	lost	4th	

LOUGHLIN, Thomas	Askeaton	lost	1st
LYDHAM, Isaac	Limerick	lost	1st
LYNHAM, Jacob	Askeaton	lost	1st
MADDEN, Mary	Trook	lost	1st
MANGAN, Biddy	Stoneman	lost	2nd
MANGAN, Patt	Stoneman	lost	1st
McNAMARA, Bridget	Clare	lost	1st
MEAGHER, Martin	Newport	lost	1st
MEAGHER, Winford	Newport	lost	1st
MEARA, John	Trook	lost	1st
MORIARTY, Mary	Clare	lost	2nd
MORIARTY, N.	Clare	lost	1st
MULVIHILL, Catherine	Askeaton	lost	7th
MULVIHILL, Con.	Askeaton	lost	4th
MULVIHILL, Daniel	Askeaton	lost	1st
MULVIHILL, Eliza	Askeaton	lost	2nd
MULVIHILL, Jeremiah	Askeaton	lost	6th
MULVIHILL, Johanna	Askeaton	lost	3rd
MULVIHILL, Tim.	Askeaton	lost	5th
MURDANE, Judy	Newport	lost	1st
O'BRIEN, Patrick	Limerick	lost	1st
PENDERGAST, William	Clare	lost	1st
PENDERGAST, Mary	Clare	lost	3rd
PENDERGAST, Tom	Clare	lost	4th
PENDERGAST, V.	Clare	lost	2nd
REARDON, Biddy	Ardagh	lost	1st
REARDON, Noray	Ardagh	lost	2nd
RINGROSE, Rhody	Trook	lost	1st
RINGROSE, Michael	Trook	lost	2nd
RINGROSE, Honora	Trook	saved	3rd
ROURKE, John	Trook	lost	1st
ROURKE, Judy	Trook	lost	3rd
ROURKE, Thady	Trook	lost	2nd
RYAN, John	Newcastle	lost	1st
RYAN, Michael	Newcastle	lost	2nd
RYAN, Will	Trook	lost	1st
STRANGHNESSY, Catherine	Clare	lost	2nd
STRANGHNESSY, James	Clare	lost	1st
WHITE, Bridget	Askeaton	lost	1st

Making in all:

49 male adults

43 female adults

10 males under 14 years

8 females under 14 years

9 males under 7 years

12 females under 7 years

10 infants

for a total of 141.

The crew was composed of:

CARTHY, Timothy	1st mate
CASEY, Thomas	seaman
COSGROOM, Thomas	2nd mate
ENRIGHT, John	seaman [saved]
FORDE, James	seaman
GRADY, James	seaman [saved]
HIGGINS, James	carpenter
LAUGHLIN, Patrick	steward [saved]
MAHONY, Patrick	seaman
O'DONAHOE, John	seaman [saved]
O'DONNELL, William	cook
OUTERBRIDGE, Edward P.	Master
PINCHIN, Blumet	seaman
POWER, William	seaman
VEAN, James	seaman

**The Quebec Mercury**

Tuesday 5 October 1841, Vol. xxxvi #119, page 3, column 1:

**Shipwreck of the Bark *Amanda* - 41 Lives Lost!!**

In the *Gazette* of Friday last, we informed our readers that Captain BUCHANAN, of the Ship *Scotland*, had seen off Metis, as ship on shore, which, to all appearance, was a total wreck. Yesterday morning the subjoined melancholy confirmation of that report was received in a letter by "Messrs W. Price & Co. of this city" from which we have been favoured with the following extract:-

"Metis, 29 September 1841 - I have to inform you of the loss of the Bark *Amanda*, Captain DAVIS from Limerick, which came on shore at Little Metis Point at 5 o'clock on the 26th instant. She had 40 passengers and a crew of 18. The Captain, two seamen, and two apprentices were amongst those saved. A.C. BUCHANAN, Esquire, Emigrant Agent has kindly favoured us with the following list of the passengers and crew:-

List of the passengers and crew of the Bark *Amanda*, Solomon DAVIS, master, bound for Quebec, cleared on the 17 August and sailed on the 22 August from Limerick:-

Passengers	County of	Lost/Saved	Listed	
CARNEY, Daniel	Limerick	lost	1st	
CLANEY, Patrick	Limerick	lost	1st	
CONNORS, Jeremiah	Limerick	lost	1st	
CRAWLEY, Julia	Clare	lost	1st	
CUMMINS, Ann	Galway	lost	4th	
CUMMINS, Bridget	Galway	lost	3rd	
CUMMINS, Catherine	Galway	lost	5th	
CUMMINS, Mary	Galway	lost	1st	
CUMMINS, Mary	Galway	lost	2nd	
CUMMINS, Michael	Galway	lost	6th	
EUSTACE, Catherine	Limerick	lost	1st	
HALL, Mary	Limerick	lost	2nd	60 yrs old
HALL, Mary	Limerick	lost	1st	
HALL, Maurice	Limerick	saved	2nd	
HALL, Michael	Limerick	saved	1st	
HANLAN, Patrick	Kerry	saved	1st	
HARDEN, Fred	Limerick	lost	1st	
HINCHEY, J.	Limerick	lost	1st	
HINCHEY, John	Limerick	lost	4th	
HINCHEY, Margaret	Limerick	lost	2nd	
HINCHEY, Maria	Limerick	lost	3rd	

KENNEDY, Thomas	Dingle	lost	1st
MALONEY, Margaret	Limerick	saved	1st
MURPHY, Timothy	Limerick	saved	1st
MURRAY, Ann	Limerick	lost	1st
NEVILL, James	Limerick	saved	1st
O'BRIEN, John	Clare	lost	1st
O'BRIEN, Michael	Clare	lost	2nd
O'NEILL, Ann	Cork	saved	1st
O'NEILL, Catherine	Clare	saved	2nd
O'NEILL, James	Clare	saved	1st
O'NEILL, Patrick	Clare	lost	1st
RENNALS, Stephen	Clare	lost	1st
SARFIELD, Philip	Limerick	saved	1st
SLATERY, James	Limerick	lost	1st
Total passengers:	saved	10	
	lost	11 male adults	
		12 female adults	
		6 children	
		29 total	

Crew	Rank	Lost/Saved
ALLAN, Thomas	Seaman	lost
BEAKE, Patrick	1st Mate	lost
BEHANE, Timothy	Seaman	saved
BOUNDY, Edward	2nd Mate	saved
CUSACK, James	Apprentice	lost
DAVIS, Solomon	Captain	saved
DONNELLY, John	Apprentice	saved
FOLEY, John	Steward	lost
GRAHAM, John	Seaman	lost
HARPER, John	Seaman	lost
HARTE, Thomas	Seaman	lost
HAYNES, John	Seaman	lost
HIGARTY, Michael	Cook	lost
JOHNSON, Francis	Apprentice	lost
KEEFE, David	Seaman	lost
McINDRY, James	Carpenter	lost
O'BRIEN, Patrick	Apprentice	saved
SHANNON, Patrick	Seaman	lost
Unknown	Seaman	saved

The Limerick passenger ships have been particularly unfortunate this season. It was only in May last [May 22 & 25] that we had to record the loss of the *Minstral* from that port with about 160 passengers when 137 of them with 11 of the crew unfortunately perished. - O.Q.G. of yesterday."



### Lower Canada Claims from the Rebellion

Claims arising as a result of the Rebellion (1837-1838) were presented to the Legislative Assembly. Inhabitants were assembled at various locations across the Province, at which time they could present their claims for losses. The claims were not always totally allowed, and were sometimes totally rejected. Correspondence with the National Archives of Canada reveals that the original claims have not been preserved. The **Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1849** list the claimants in Upper Canada (Ontario), the sums claimed, the sums allowed, and the sums rejected altogether. In a very few instances, details of the claim were given, i.e. "for loss of horse going to Kingston with Troops" or "for use of house as Guard-house."

Claimant's names in Upper Canada were published in **Lost in Canada?** as follows: Eastern, Newcastle, Colborne, Talbot, and Prince Edward Districts in vol. 9, pp. 98-100; Brock, Victoria, and Midland Districts, pp. 159-162; Johnstown District, pp. 203-205. London and Huron Districts in vol. 10, pp. 37-43; Simcoe District, pp. 89-91; Niagara, Home, and Gore Districts, pp. 156-162; Western District, pp. 105-210.

Persons living in Lower Canada (Quebec) were listed in the **Journals, 1850, Appendix (S.S.)**. At the end of the list is the statement, "The above Return shews the Names of all the Claimants, Place of Residence, Amounts of Claims, the Nature of the Losses, the Number of Cases, and such as have been already investigated, and the remaining Number of Cases and Sums to be investigated. Judgement has not been given in any single instance, and none will be given until every Claim has been investigated--of course no money has been paid on any Claim, nor can be until the whole is adjusted. The Final Report and decision of the Commission will very materially reduce both the Number of Claimants, and the Amounts of Indemnity." It was dated 6th July 1850 at St. Eustache and signed by P.H. Moore, Js. Viger, Jno. Simpson, W.C. Hanson and Ovide LeBlanc. W. Newhouse was the Clerk.

Spellings are left intact in this extract (with obvious errors, chiefly that of reversing the letters *n* and *u*) which lists the claimant and residence as well as the reason for the claim. Where the reason is not shown, it was "Pillage, Burning & Destruction." There are many Anglo names and residences in Ontario and the United States. Page numbers do not appear in the **Journals**, but refer to arbitrary page numbers assigned to my copies.

### Counties of Rouville and Missisquoi

#### Page 1:

- 1 Manie, Francis, Foucault, Burning 71/18/9
- 2 Miller, Charles, St-Armand West, Burning 314/13/0
- 3 Sixby, Garret, St-Armand West, Burning 26/2/0
- 4 Ketchum, Singleton, Caldwell's Manor, Provisions for Troops 5/10/0
- 5 Gibson, John, Foucault, Burning and medical aid 72/0/9
- 6 Nutt, David, Caldwell's Manor, Damage and destruction 18/2/0
- 7 M'Callum, Daniel, Foucault, Burning 169/5/9
- 8 Campbell, James, Caldwell's Manor, Loss of Horse 18/0/0
- 9 Adams, Samuel, Caldwell's Manor, Pillage 13/17/6
- 10 Gariepy, Joseph, Henryville, Pillage 315/4/0
- 11 Demas, Joseph, St-George, Wounds and Doctor's fees 117/4/0
- 12 Buller, Joshua, Caldwell's Manor, Work done for Government 4/3/0
- 13 Philips, Elkana, Stanbridge, Destruction of Property 100/0/0
- 14 Chapman, Albert, Clarenceville, Destruction of Property 25/0/5
- 15 Huxley, Harvey, Alburgh, Burning 112/3/4
- 16 Laflin, Uriah, Clarenceville, Arms etc. furnished to Govt. 31/2/6
- 17 Hawley, John, Beach Ridge, Provisions for Troops 5/5/0
- 18 M'Cauley, Widow, St-Armand, Horse killed on Govt duty 15/0/0
- 19 Gillivray, James, Sabervois, Pillage and provisions taken 51/6/8
- 20 Johnson, Ira, Beach Ridge, Pillage 414/19/7
- 21 Flagg, Oliver, Clarenceville, House Rent and Speculative 183/1/6
- 22 Andrews, William, Foucault, Provisions for Troops 14/6/1

- 23 Linn, Henry, St-George, Wounds 123/5/0
- 24 Salls, Henry, St-Athanase, Burning 22/10/0
- 25 Duquette, Joseph, Henryville, Pillage 7/7/6
- 26 Smith, Abel, Phillipsburgh, Provisions for Troops 60/10/9
- 27 Moore, Captain H., Moore's Corner, Damage and Food for Troops  
121/6/3
- 28 Strite, Lodorik F., Missisquoi Bay, Board and Lodging of Troops  
35/2/6

Page 2:

- 29 Flag, Isaac, Clarenceville, Pillage 12/10/0
- 30 Osborne, Abram, St-Thomas, Pillage 150/0/0
- 31 Wesleyan Chapel, Clarenceville, Use of said Chapel 20/0/0
- 32 Clarke, W.G., Clarenceville, Pillage and Burning 168/11/3
- 33 Wesleyan Chapel, Phillipsburg, Use and Damage of Chapel 15/0/0

County of Rouville

- 44 Charboneau, Louis, Ste. Marie, Pillage 5/0/0
- 45 Vincellette, Edouard, St-Athanase, Pillage 164/0/8
- 46 Houlte, Edouard, St-Athanase, Pillage 41/8/7
- 47 Séné, Jacques, Ste. Marie, Pillage 22/15/11
- 48 Mounsay, John, St-Athanase, Pillage 91/6/7
- 49 Sorett, J. Baptiste, St-Jean-Baptiste, Lodging Troops 10/0/0
- 50 Dahean, J. Baptiste, St-Athanase, Burning 90/3/4
- 52 Tétro, Widow A., Ste. Marie, Pillage 17/11/6
- 53 Rainville, Joseph, Ste. Marie, Pillage 83/8/0
- 54 Rainville, Pierre, Pillage 4/0/10
- 55 Metelly, André, Ste. Marie, Gun delivered up 1/10/0
- 56 Vedal, Edouard, St-Athanase, Pillage 23/12/6
- 57 Bessette, Felix, Ste. Marie, Pillage 5/12/0
- 58 Messieurs, Pierre, Ste. Marie, Pillage 3/1/3
- 59 Rainville, Timothé, Ste. Marie, Pillage 1/8/9
- 60 Loisselle, Joseph, Ste. Marie, Pillage 7/17/8
- 61 Boulet, Amable, Ste. Marie, Pillage 8/17/9
- 62 Franchère, Timothé, St-Mathias, Pillage and Burning 981/9/5
- 63 Goyette, Francois, St-Athanase, Burning 108/16/0
- 64 Rousseau, Ignace, Ste. Marie, Pillage 20/16/4
- 65 LeMay, Charles, Ste. Marie, Destruction of Property 29/5/10
- 66 Tanguay, Francois, Ste. Marie, Pillage 4/5/3
- 67 Girouard, Joseph, St-Jean-Baptiste, Destruction of Property  
17/16/8
- 68 Soupras, Eustache, St-Mathias, Pillage 125/5/2
- 69 Denecourt, Francois, St-Gregoire, Burning 405/0/0
- 70 Berger, J. Baptiste, St-Gregoire, Burning 5/10/0
- 71 Morris, Paul, Lacadie, Pillage 19/5/0
- 72 Tétro, J. Baptiste, Ste. Marie, Pillage 82/8/2
- 73 Masé, David, St-Hilaire, Pillage 2/7/6
- 74 Duclos, Gabriel, Ste. Marie, Pillage and Destruction 19/10/0
- 75 Larivière, Louis, St-Hilaire, Pillage 2/12/3
- 76 Galipeau, Alexis, St-Hilaire, Pillage 4/5/0
- 77 Legarde, Theophile, St-Hilaire, Pillage and Lodging Troops 2/8/2
- 78 Côté, Francois, St-Hilaire, Pillage and Lodging Troops 29/6/4
- 79 Touné, Joseph, Vadeboncoeur, Pillage and Lodging Troops 5/1/3
- 80 Haneux, J. Baptiste, St-Hilaire, Lodging Troops 11/10/9
- 81 Goder, Nicholas, Ste. Marie, Gun delivered up 1/10/0
- 82 Tétro, Francois, St-Mathias, Pillage 77/19/6
- 83 Rainville, Joseph, Ste. Marie, Gun delivered up 1/10/0

- 84 LaPierre, M.D.M., St-Damase, Pillage and Destruction 262/2/4  
85 Caneau, Pierre, Ste. Marie, Pillage 12/10/0  
86 Rainville, Widow F., Ste. Marie, Pillage 6/18/9  
87 Loiselle, Antoine, Ste. Marie, Pillage 11/11/9  
88 Marcoux, .le, Ste. Marie, Gun delivered up 1/10/0  
89 Marcoux, Francois, Ste. Marie, Pillage 4/11/2  
90 Marcoux, Joseph, Ste. Marie, Pillage 2/3/7  
91 Adams, J. Baptiste, Ste. Marie, Pillage 3/9/11  
92 Charland & Daner, St-Athanase, Pillage 239/4/9  
93 Gigault, Pierre, St-Mathias, Pillage 8/15/0  
94 Whitefield, J.F., West Farnham, Ball cartridge &c for H.M. Troops  
10/16/8  
95 Mullins, Francis, West Farnham, Provisions for Troops 13/10/0  
96 Bessette, Mathias, St-Athanase, Pillage 7/14/10  
97 Camphill, Widow T., St-Athanase, Pillage 23/15/0  
98 Clement, Edouard, St-Charles, Pillage 28/4/6  
99 Aiel, Joseph, St-Athanase, Pillage 14/4/4  
100 Sauroget, Jacques, St-Athanase, Pillage 17/15/0  
101 Bouchard, Pantalion, AthanaseAthanase, Pillage 9/7/10  
102 Syr, Alexander, Granby, Pillage and Destruction 28/2/6  
103 Gagnon, Widow F., St-Athanase, Burning and Pillage 16/4/10  
104 Hébert, Etienne, St-Athanase, Pillage 2/4/10  
105 Amaud, J. Bte., St-Athanase, Pillage 8/0/5  
106 Arcaud, Widow Abm., St-Athanase, Pillage 32/12/0  
107 Bourbonneau, Widow J.B., St-Jean-Baptiste, Pillage and Lodging  
Troops 7/11/8  
108 Miclet, Amable, St-Marie, Pillage 22/2/3  
109 Hudon, Isaie, St-Athanase, Pillage 52/10/3  
Page 3:  
110 Surprenant, Pierre, St-Athanase, Pillage 8/7/1  
111 Simineau, Vital, St-Athanase, Pillage and Destruction 56/2/5  
112 M'Korkill, Robert, West Farnham, Provisions for Troops 43/15/11  
113 White, Albert P., St-Athanase, Destruction of Property 30/15/5  
114 Robert, Albert, St-Bruno, Pillage 11/5/0  
115 Gazette, Pierre, St-Bruno, Pillage 12/10/0  
116 Paradis, Pierre, St-Valentine, Burning 365/10/0  
117 Menard, Francois, St-Bruno, Pillage 10/0/0  
118 Proteau, André, St-Bruno, Money Stolen 50/0/0  
119 Roy, Guillaume, Boucherville, Pillage 20/15/0  
120 Gauthier, Francois, Boucherville, Pillage 21/7/6  
121 Roy, Maurice, Boucherville, Pillage 19/18/6  
122 Brendeau, J.B., Boucherville, Pillage 10/17/6  
123 Pillett, Louis, Boucherville, Pillage 7/2/2  
124 Daragon, Jacques, St-Gregoire, Pillage and Destruction 28/2/2  
125 Hamson, James, St-Johns, Burning 92/10/0  
126 Simpson, William, St-Johns, Rent, and Lodging Troops 27/17/6  
127 Dupesne, Casimere, Chambly, Gun delivered up 0/15/0  
128 Dupesne, J.B., Chambly, Gun delivered up 1/0/0  
129 Mongeau, Louis, Chambly, Gun delivered up and Pillage 20/6/3  
130 Mongeau, Louis (fils/son), Chambly, Pillage 13/0/0  
131 Trudeau, Louis, Longueuil, Pillage 18/10/0  
132 Trudeau, Narcisse, Longueuil, Pillage 119/15/0  
133 Colin, Alexis, Longueuil, Destruction 50/17/6  
134 Trudeau, André, Longueuil, Board and Lodging Troops 12/10/0  
135 Trudeau, Charles, Longueuil, Pillage and Lodging Troops 13/1/6

- 136 Dubue, Luc, Longueuil, Burning and Pillage 221/10/7  
137 Barlbridge, William, St-Johns, Pillage 13/18/9  
139 Geddes, Joseph, St-Athanase, Pillage 16/12/6  
140 McKamon, Patrick, St-Athanase, Destruction 37/12/8  
138 Bissonette, Antoine, Lacadie, Pillage 45/5/0  
141 Masson, Joseph, Chambly, Gun delivered up 2/0/0  
142 Charet, Benoni, Blairfindie, Pillage 32/10/0  
143 Trahan, Joseph, Blairfindie, Burning 25/0/0  
144 Dupuis, Charles, Lacadie, Pillage 20/15/1  
145 Guertin, Joseph, Chambly, Pillage 24/6/8  
146 Senecal, J. Bte., St-Jean-Baptiste, Lodging Troops 9/14/7  
147 Patmaude, Louis, St-Bruno, Pillage 26/19/11  
148 Oclair, Joseph, Lacadie, Burning and Pillage 1970/2/0  
149 Huot, Joseph, Longueuil, Gun delivered up 1/10/0  
150 Pinet, Alexis, Varennes, Pillage 500/0/0  
151 Talhaue, Eugene, Varennes, Pillage 16/16/10  
153 Paradis, Abraham, Lacadie, Burning and Pillage 197/14/2  
152 Duponte, Francois, Lacadie, Pillage 460/17/7  
154 Letourneaux, Hubert, Lacadie, Pillage 16/0/0  
155 Loiseau, Joseph, Boucherville, Pillage 10/6/9  
156 Loiseau, Benjamin, Boucherville, Pillage 7/9/9  
157 Coynal, Pierre, Chambly, Gun delivered up 2/0/0  
158 Lanoir, J.Bte, Chambly, Gun delivered up 2/0/0  
159 Higgins, Widow F., West Farnham, Effects furnished troops  
103/10/0  
160 Demers, Narcisse, St-Mathias, Guns delivered up 1/12/6  
161 Breun, Noël, Chambly, Guns delivered up 2/0/0  
162 Proteau, Nicholas, Chambly, Guns delivered up 2/0/0  
163 Darche, Noël (père/father), Chambly, Guns delivered up 1/10/0  
164 Fournier, Christoph, Longueuil, Pillage 9/13/8  
165 Stephens, Henry, Longueuil, Pillage 14/12/6  
166 Profontaine, Touissant, Longueuil, Pillage 24/0/6  
167 Bartaud, Benjamin, St-Johns, Rent of House 8/0/0  
168 Mace, Edouard, St-Mathias, Pillage 7/0/0  
169 Picotte, Joseph, Lacadie, Burning and Pillage 87/16/5  
170 Dorval, Joseph, Chambly, Gun delivered up 2/0/0  
171 Bissonette, J.Bte, Lacadie, Burning and Pillage 957/13/6  
172 Richard, Alexis, St-Jean, Did not proceed with his Claim 29/5/0  
173 Mignault, Curé, Chambly, Burning 77/15/0  
174 Theberge, Reverend Adam, Terrebonne, Pillage 14/3/6  
175 Colin, Laurent, Longueuil, Pillage and Lodging Troops 100/0/0  
176 Bruneau, F.B., St-Bruno, Pillage 78/4/6  
177 Vian, Widow F., Longueuil, Board and Lodging 18/10/2  
178 Deandelin, Joseph, Chambly, Gun delivered up 1/15/0  
179 Robert, Antoine, Chambly, Gun delivered up 1/12/6  
180 Fournier, Christoph, Longueuil, Pillage 10/14/0  
181 Mignault, Bazile, Chambly, Gun delivered up 2/0/0  
182 Coutois, Francois, Chambly, Gun delivered up 3/0/0  
Page 4:  
183 Crevier, M. Joseph, St-Pie, Pillage 42/0/11  
184 Blanchet, Charles, LaPresentation, Pillage 3/0/0  
185 Coutu, Veuve Guillaume, LaPresentation, Pillage 1/18/4  
186 Janet dit Bouregard, J.B., LaPresentation, Pillage 40/3/11  
187 Roberge, Veuve Pierre, LaPresentation, Pillage 15/16/8  
188 Gagnon, George, LaPresentation, Pillage 5/7/11

- 189 Végiard, Joseph, St-Damase, Pillage 10/2/6
- 190 Chartier, Joseph, LaPresentation, Pillage 6/15/11
- 191 Janet dit Bouregard, Jos., LaPresentation, Pillage 5/13/6
- 192 Blachet, Pierre, LaPresentation, Pillage 10/16/2
- 193 Leduc, Veuve Joseph, LaPresentation, Pillage 2/5/10
- 194 Sené, Charles, St-Cesaire, Pillage 4/6/8
- 195 Bouner, Francois, LaPresentation, Pillage 12/8/4
- 196 Fleboth, Thomas, St-Hyacinthe, Pillage 5/10/6
- 197 Bousquet, Ignace, St-Pie, Guns delivered up 3/10/0
- 198 Gauvin, Antoine, LaPresentation, Pillage 7/12/2
- 199 Archambault, Auguste, LaPresentation, Pillage 10/19/6
- 200 Nadeau, Francois, LaPresentation, Pillage 8/7/10
- 201 Rainard, Joseph, LaPresentation, Pillage 1/14/11
- 202 Bronellet, Veuve M., LaPresentation, Pillage 12/16/11
- 203 Drapeau, Pierre, LaPresentation, Pillage 5/15/7
- 204 Ganion, Thomas O., LaPresentation, Pillage 4/0/3
- 205 Longeaise, Louis, St-Pie, Gun delivered up 3/15/0
- 206 Dunarais, Christoph, LaPresentation, Pillage 3/1/10
- 207 Chapdelaine, Joseph, LaPresentation, Pillage 6/0/10
- 208 Meujo, Michel, St-Hyacinthe, Gun delivered up 1/5/0
- 209 Plomondon, Joseph, St-Hyacinthe, Gun delivered up 1/0/0
- 210 Baron, Antoine, St-Hyacinthe, Gun delivered up 2/0/0
- 211 Legros dit St. Pierre, J.B., St-Hyacinthe, Gun delivered up 1/5/0
- 212 Taite, Charles, St-Hyacinthe, Gun delivered up 2/0/0
- 213 Durand, Pierre, St-Hyacinthe, Pillage 27/0/4
- 214 Vasseur dit Belisle, Joseph, St-Pie, Gun delivered up 1/5/0
- 215 Têtu, Jean B., LaPresentation, Pillage 4/16/8
- 216 Champegny, Antoine, St-Pie, Pillage 13/18/5
- 217 Phanoef, Pierre C., St-Damase, Pillage 308/0/6
- 218 Mars, Francois C., Milton, Destruction 50/0/0
- 219 Gagnon, André, St-Damase, Pillage 2/5/0
- 220 Chinequy, L.P., St-Benoit, Pillage 400/0/0
- 221 Dandelin, Louis, St-Hyacinthe, Gun delivered up 1/2/6
- 222 Jacques, Francois, LaPresentation, Pillage 28/14/6
- 223 Gelemeau, Louis, St-Cesaire, Pillage 1/0/0
- 224 Lefebvre, Florent, Bolton, Pillage 9/6/4
- 225 Monplasser, Guillaume, St-Cesaire, Pillage 16/16/10
- 226 Monplaiser, J.B., St-Cesaire, Pillage and Lodging Troops 8/0/0
- 227 Menard, Francois, St-Cesaire, Pillage 6/10/0
- 228 Séward, Noël, St-Cesaire, Pillage 4/4/6
- 229 Gagnon, Toussaint, LaPresentation, Pillage 6/6/3
- 230 St. Onge, J.B., St-Cesaire, Destruction, and Lodging Troops  
159/8/9
- 231 Chicouin, Antoine, St-Cesaire, Pillage and Lodging Troops 4/9/2
- 232 Huot, Octave, St-Cesaire, Pillage 9/15/0
- 233 Plomondon, Guillaume, St-Cesaire, Pillage and Lodging Troops  
18/0/2
- 234 Frichette, Louis, LaPresentation, Pillage 3/16/3
- 235 Chauon, Joseph, St-Charles, Burning 173/10/10
- 236 Côté, Joseph G., Stukely, Pillage 79/12/8
- 237 Euer, Charles, St-Hyacinthe, Guns delivered up 3/0/0
- 238 Kirenac, Léon F. de, St-Hyacinthe, Pillage 27/11/0
- 239 Beauregard, Veuve Chas., LaPresentation, Pillage 13/5/2
- 240 Gigon, Caliste, Stukely, Lodging Troops 14/17/4
- 241 Flubotte, Thomas, St-Pie, Gun delivered up 1/10/0

- 242 Chicouine, Francois, St-Pie, Gun delivered up 1/10/0  
243 Chocquette, Francois, St-Hyacinthe, Gun delivered up 1/10/0  
244 Bostodeau, Joseph, St-Hyacinthe, Lodging Troops and Pillage  
116/17/6  
245 Bolieu, Veuve Martin, St-Hyacinthe, Pillage 4/3/6  
246 Brodeur, Pierre, St-Dominique, Pillage 5/0/0  
247 Têtu, Cicile C., St-Hyacinthe, Pillage and Lodging Troops 46/4/4  
248 Papineau, Francois, St-Cesaire, Pillage 19/1/0  
249 Tessier, Joseph, St-Cesaire, Pillage 22/7/0  
250 Lavacque, Jean M., St-Hyacinthe, Horse shot by the Troops 10/0/0  
251 Deragon, Joseph, St-Cesaire, Pillage 6/8/0  
252 Arpin, Antoine, LaPresentation, Pillage 2/4/7  
253 Arpin, Pierre, LaPresentation, Gun delivered up 1/5/0  
254 Coté, Antoine, St-Hyacinthe, Pillage and Lodging Troops 64/9/0  
255 Blanchette, Eusebe, St-Charles, Damage done 20/0/0  
256 Cartier, Eusebe, St-Hyacinthe, Pillage 38/0/8  
257 Boulette, Pillage, LaPresentation, Pillage 22/0/0  
258 Talham dit Lesperance, J.J., LaPresentation, Pillage 76/0/0

Page 5:

- 259 LeBlanc, Alexander, St-Pie, Pillage 4/11/4  
260 Meunier, Joseph, St-Cesaire, Pillage 2/0/0  
261 Raymond, Godfroy, St-Hyacinthe, Pillage and Lodging Troops  
41/12/6  
262 Arpin, Edouard, LaPresentation, Pillage 10/0/0  
263 Fitchette, Joseph, St-Hyacinthe, Pillage and Lodging Troops  
15/0/0  
264 Palardy, Joseph, St-Hyacinthe, Pillage 10/19/6  
265 Lalu dit Lamontague, J.B., St-Hyacinthe, Pillage 15/3/6  
266 Rocque, Michel, St-Hyacinthe, Gun delivered up 1/10/0  
267 Blanchette, Joseph, St-Hyacinthe, Gun delivered up 1/10/0  
268 Harnois, Hubert, St-Hyacinthe, Destruction of Property 21/0/0

County of Richelieu

- 269 Girouard, Justinin, St-Antoine, Pillage 1/9/2  
270 Marcon, Francois, St-Ours, Damage done 35/11/3  
271 Loisell, André, St-Charles, Pillage 9/1/6  
272 Tetrault, Anselme, St-Marc, Pillage 62/12/4  
273 O'Brien, Veuve John, St-Marc, Pillage 25/12/5  
274 Jaquet, Veuve J., St-Ours, Pillage 666/15/0  
275 Tetrault, Edouard, St-Marc, Pillage 135/7/4  
276 Petit, Louis, St-Marc, Pillage 7/17/0  
277 Jeannotte, Joseph, St-Marc, Pillage 255/7/8  
278 Adams, Augustin, Beloeil, Pillage 6/9/11  
279 Bachaud, Michael, St-Charles, Pillage 10/6/8  
280 Maraudie, J.B., St-Ours, Pillage 5/14/6  
281 Bonnet, Francois, St-Ours, Pillage 5/14/6  
282 Duvert, Hector, St-Charles, Pillage 261/11/6  
282 [sic] Vaudaudaigue, Olivier, St-Ours, Pillage and Lodging Troops  
24/14/2  
283 Marchessault, Veuve C., St-Ours, Pillage and Destruction 85/4/0  
284 Jodoin, Augustin, St-Antoine, Gun delivered up 2/0/0  
285 Mount, Veuve F., St-Charles, Pillage 61/10/5  
286 Mathieu, Bazile, St-Ours, Horse killed 12/10/0  
287 Malo, Prudent, Beloeil, Claim against Nelson  
288 Blanchette, Jean, St-Charles, Gun delivered up 2/10/0  
289 Daigle, Veuve Antoine, St-Ours, Pillage 225/15/10

- 290 Mignault, J.B., St-Denis, Pillage 73/18/9  
291 Beaudrault and Gervais, St-Denis, Pillage 551/7/2  
292 Richer dit Laflech, Denis, St-Marc, Pillage 32/13/11  
293 Mignault, J.E., St-Denis, Pillage 70/19/6  
294 Geureute, Louis, St-Denis, Claim against Nelson  
295 Chewette, Joseph & Jean, St-Denis, Claim against Nelson  
296 Pagé, Louis, St-Denis, Pillage 336/9/6  
297 Courtemache, Joseph, St-Denis, Pillage 20/13/2  
298 Galipeau, Joseph, Beloeil, Pillage 15/11/3  
299 Duclos, Louis, Beloeil, Pillage 53/18/4  
300 Fournier, Joseph, Beloeil, Pillage 123/7/4  
301 Richer, Simeon, St-Denis, Pillage 24/9/5  
302 Lamire, Francois M., St-Charles, Pillage 50/4/9  
303 Cormier, J. Baptiste, St-Charles, Pillage 21/10/0  
304 Leduc, Antoine fils, St-Charles, Pillage 48/4/2  
305 Lajoie, Francois, St-Denis, Pillage 1/15/10  
306 Richer, Benjamin, St-Denis, Pillage 39/1/8  
307 St. Jacques, Antoine, St-Denis, Pillage 28/1/2  
308 Pleuff, J.B., St-Ours, Pillage 13/0/10  
309 Lamotte, André, St-Antoine, Gun delivered up 1/10/0  
310 Tétrault dit Ducharme, J.B., St-Denis, Pillage 61/18/7  
311 Charpentier, Joseph, St-Denis, Pillage 68/5/0  
312 Cartier & Raymond, St-Hyacinthe, Pillage 233/0/5  
313 Quaie dit Dragon, Joseph, St-Denis, Pillage and Destruction  
461/18/7  
314 Janet dit Bouregard, André, St-Denis, Pillage 33/11/0  
315 Chocquet, Alexander, St-Denis, Claim against Nelson  
316 Dudevor, Louis, St-Denis, Pillage 11/1/11  
317 Phanoef, Joseph, St-Denis, Pillage 12/16/7  
318 Cheval, Pierre, St-Antoine, Sword delivered up 5/0/0  
319 Brien, Veuve Michel, St-Denis, Pillage 3/5/0  
320 Bonier, Veuve A., St-Denis, Pillage 13/11/2  
321 Bernard, J.B., Beloeil, Pillage 35/10/4  
322 Malboeuf, Joseph, St-Denis, Pillage 5/7/6  
323 Dorion, Dr. Jacques, St-Ours, Claim against Nelson  
324 Laflamme, Thomas, St-Denis, Claim against Nelson  
325 Cormier, Francois, St-Ours, Claim against Nelson  
326 Jalbert, Victor, St-Denis, Pillage 11/7/6  
327 Courtemache, André, St-Denis, Pillage 12/8/0  
Page 6:  
328 Brodeur, Joseph, St-Antoine, Pillage 7/8/8  
329 Bélanger, Joseph, St-Denis, Burning 139/2/2  
330 Jeurault, Louis, St-Denis, Pillage 6/13/2  
331 Menard, Francois, St-Denis, Pillage 17/14/11  
332 Maillet, Veuve A., St-Denis, Pillage 2/19/3  
333 Haller, Pierre, St-Antoine, Pillage 5/7/6  
334 Jalbert, Francois P., St-Denis, Pillage 151/11/0  
335 Mongeon, Veuve S., St-Antoine, Pillage 28/6/7  
336 Olivier, Veuve Charles, St-Denis, Pillage 15/2/6  
337 Chamard, Olivier, St-Denis, Pillage 509/3/6  
338 Brodeur, Louis, St-Denis, Pillage 110/14/9  
339 Lenois dit Rolland, F.X., St-Denis, Pillage 50/9/10  
340 Frichette, Chas. and Rose, St-Denis, Horse shot 10/0/0  
341 Tétro dit Ducharme, Pierre, St-Denis, Pillage 7/10/0  
[Continued next issue]

Index to surnames.	Beyer 107	Buller 136	Conant 110
A name may appear	Billy 111	Bureau 118	Conat 110
more than once on a	Bissonette 116	Burke 150	Connors 131, 134
page.	139	Burnham 151	Cooke 123
Abare 112	Blachet 140	Burt 120	Copping 123
Adams 136, 138, 141	Black 113	Cadorette 109	Corgnol 118
Aiel 138	Blais 109	Campbell 136, 150	Cormier 142
Allaire 107	Blanchard 109	Camphill 138	Cosgroom 134
Allings 121	Blanchet 139	Caneau 138	Cote 137, 140, 141
Amaud 138	Blanchette 141	Carney 119, 131	Cotton 115
Amhill 131	Blaylock 111	134	Courtemache 142
Andrews 136	Bochard 118	Caron 111	Courtemanche 112
Annis 121	Boice 124	Carr 122, 128	Cousin 119
Arcaud 138	126, 128	Carrington 146	Cousineau 112
Archambault 118	Boire 108	Carron 111	Cousteu 112
119, 140	Bolieu 141	Carter 146	Coutlee 112
Arguin 112	Bonier 142	Carthy 134	Coutois 139
Armstrong 122	Bonnet 141	Cartier 119	Coutu 139
Arpin 141	Booth 124	141, 142	Couture 116
Arquette 122	Bostodeau 141	Cary 110	Cox 118
Asselin 110	Bott 149	Casey 131, 134	Coynal 139
Bachaud 141	Bouchard 118, 138	Cauchon 112	Crawley 134
Baillargeon 107	Boucher 109, 119	Cavanagh 131	Crete 116
119	Boudery 118	Caza 118	Crevier 108, 139
Barlbridge 139	Boudry 118	Celebcigil 108	Cronin 131
Baron 140	Boulanger 110	Chamard 142	Cullinein 131
Bartaud 139	Boulet 137	Champegny 140	Cummins 108, 134
Bastien 110	Boulette 141	Chandler 120	Curtis 117, 146
Baudry 118	Boundy 135	Chandonnet 119	Cusack 135
Bauer 109	Bouner 140	Chapdelaine 140	Cuttar 146
Beake 135	Bourbonnais 108	Chapman 136	D'Amboise 108
Bean 111	Bourbonneau 138	Chaput 112	Dagenais 110
Beauchamp 107	Bourdon 114	Charboneau 137	Dahean 137
Beaudrault 142	Bouregard 139	Charest 108	Daigle 141
Beaudry 113, 118	140, 142	Charet 139	Daily 146
119	Bousquet 140	Charland 138, 147	Dalpe 112
Beauregard 140	Bowerman 120	Charlebois 113	D'Amboise 108
Bebeau 112	Bowman 148	Charlont 147	Dandelin 140
Behane 135	Bowron 115	Charpentier 142	Daner 138
Belanger 142	Boyer 107	Chartier 140	Daoust 108, 123
Belgarde 113	Brace 129	Chauon 140	Daragon 138
Belisle 140	Bradby 122	Chauvin 114	Darche 139
Bellavance 115	Breaux 115	Cheval 142	Darchuck 108
Bellisle 119	Brendeau 138	Chewette 142	Darrah 113
Bendel 115	Breun 139	Chicouin 140	Dartez 115
Bennett 115, 123	Bridgeman 131	Chicouine 141	Daucons 111
131	Brien 142	Chinequy 140	Dault 108
Benoit 112	Broadhurst 123	Chocquet 142	Davis 134, 135
Bentley 148	151, 152	Chocquette 141	Dawes 122
Berger 137	Brodeur 141, 142	Chouinard 119	Deandelin 139
Bergeron 108	Bronellet 140	Chretien 118	DeBonville 109
Bernard 142	Brooke 117	Claney 134	DeGouff 109
Berthiaume 110	Brooks 122	Clark 147, 148	Dejardin 113
Bertran 113	Brosious 108	Clarke 137	DeLaFlamme 112
Bertrand 113	Brousseau 108	Clement 108, 138	Delaye 109
Bessette 137, 138	Brown 125, 126	Cokely 131	DeLong 120
Bethel 131	127	Cole 108	DeMarce 147
Betts 109	Bruneau 139	Colin 138, 139	Demas 136
Betz 109	Brunelle 112	Collins 111, 130 131	Demers 139
	Buchanan 118 131, 134		



Demoss 113	Fagan 108	Gettins 108	Hewett 120
Demuth 115	Faris 147	Geureute 142	Hickey 132
Denecourt 137	Farley 110	Geyh 152	Higarty 135
Deniau 119	Farlon 109	Gibbs 121	Higgins 134, 139
Deragon 141	Farmer 109	Gibson 136	Hinchey 134
Deschamp 111	Farrell 132	Gidley 109	Hinckley 109
Desery 110	Faubert 108	Gigault 138	Hinshaw 149
Dillane 132	Fauteux 107	Gigon 140	Hob 128
Dion 113	Faye 109	Giguere 118, 119	Hocks 121
Dishon 111	Fearing 110	Gillespie 110	Hoff 150
Dobson 149	Feldman 150	Gillis 108	Holmes 125
Dollard 111	Fellows 109	Gillivray 136	Honeywell 120
Donnelly 135	Fenton 109	Girardiere 109	Hopkins 109, 148
Donoghue 130	Ferron 115	Girouard 137, 141	Houde 114
Donovan 132	Fessenden 117	Goder 137	Houle 114
Dorion 142	Filion 110	Gow 110	Houlte 137
Dorval 139	Finnegan 121	Goyette 137	Houssart 112
Dowler 124, 125	Fitchette 141	Grady 130, 134	Hubbell 121
126, 127	Fitzgerald 132	Graham 135	Hudon 138
Dragon 142	Flagg 136, 137	Gravel 110	Huneau 111
Drapeau 140	Flaherty 130, 132	Gravelin 115	Huot 118, 139, 140
Dube 109	Fleboth 140	Gray 126, 127	Hutton 149
Dubue 139	Floyd 132	Green 111	Huxley 136
Ducharme 119, 142	Flubotte 140	Greenough 111	Huyck 120
Duchene 111	Foley 135	Grenough 111	Ingham 119
Duclos 137, 142	Fooley 132	Grey 123	Inglis 116
Dudevior 142	Forde 134	Griffin 132	Ireton 110
Dufault 107	Fournier 139, 142	Grignon 111	Jacobs 146
Dufresne 112	Frampton 109	Guernsey 121	Jacques 140
Dugas 108, 123	Franchere 137	Guertin 139	Jalbert 108, 142
124, 125, 126	Francis 111	Guillet 112	James 109, 110
127, 128, 129	Franklin 115, 132	Guior 112	Janet 139, 140
Dumas 107, 112	Fraser 151	Guthrie 110	142
Dumoss 113	Freudle 120	Guyor 112	Jaques 121
Dumouchel 110	Frichette 140, 142	Hall 134	Jaquet 141
Dunaraïs 140	Gagne 108	Haller 142	Jeannotte 141
Dunn 115, 124, 125	Gagnon 108, 118	Hamilton 110	Jeff.. 124
Dupesne 138	138, 139, 140	Hamson 138	Jefferies 129
Duponte 139	Gahan 111	Haneux 137	Jedrault 142
Dupre 116	Gaignon 118	Haney 117	Jodoin 141
Dupuis 109, 139	Gaillard 112	Hanlan 134	Johnson 135, 136
Duquette 137	Galipeau 137, 142	Hanley 132	Jones 110, 123
Durand 140	Gamon 109	Hanson 113, 136	Juniper 117
Durgan 113	Ganion 140	Harden 134	Kane 111
Duvernoy 111	Gardipee 113	Harkness 123	Keefe 135
Duvert 141	Gardner 113	Harlow 121	Keith 109
D'Wolf 146	Garipey 136	Harnois 141	Kelly 110
Dwyer 132	Garon 109	Harper 110, 135	Kelsey 117
Easley 147	Gaudreau 116	Harris 146	Kenister 122
Ebbe 120	Gaumont 118	Harte 135	Kennedy 132, 135
Ehrhardt 109	Gauthier 138	Haskins 110	Kenny 111
Elie 109	Gauvin 140	Hawley 136	Keo 124
Elliott 109	Gazette 110, 138	Hayes 132	Ketchum 136
Emard 118	Geddes 139	Haynes 135	Kimmerie 112
Enright 130, 132	Gelemeau 140	Heaslett 120	King 107
134	Gendreau 119	Hebert 112, 119	Kinnerk 132
Erickson 110	George 111, 132	138	Kipp 122
Erkfritz 109	Georges 111	Hefferman 132	Kirenac 140
Euer 140	Gerbert 108	Henderson 111	Klingensmith 117
Eustace 134	Gervais 113, 142	Herbin 150	Klutschak 115

- |                   |                   |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Kreitinger 110    | Lichtenberger 111 | McGie 128         | Norish 125, 126       |
| LaBonte 109       | Linder 111        | McGinness 116     | 127, 128              |
| Labossee 112      | Lindsey 127       | McGrogan 121      | Nowatney 122          |
| LaBossier 121     | Linn 137          | McIndry 135       | Nutt 136              |
| LaCorme 151       | Livsey 149        | McIntyre 122, 130 | O'Brien 133, 135, 141 |
| LaCount 112       | Locat 118         | McKamon 139       | Ochman 112            |
| LaDuc 112         | Loiseau 139       | M'Korkill 138     | Oclair 139            |
| LaFave 111        | Loisel 118        | McKure 108        | O'Donahoe 130, 134    |
| Lafayette 109     | Loisell 141       | McLaren 120       | O'Donnell 134         |
| Laflamme 142      | Loiselle 137, 138 | McMicken 115      | O'Hara 146            |
| Laflech 142       | Loney 111         | McNamara 133      | Olivier 142           |
| Laflin 136        | Longeaise 140     | Meagher 133       | O'Loghlin 130         |
| LaFrance 108      | Lorens 110        | Meara 133         | Olson 112             |
| LaFreniere 109    | Lorentz 110       | Mecteau 118       | Oneal 124             |
| Laird 117         | Lorenz 110        | Melanson 119      | O'Neill 135           |
| Lajoie 142        | Loudon 117        | Menard 107, 138   | Ortner 112            |
| Lalouet 112       | Loughlin 133      | 140, 142          | Osborne 137           |
| Lalu 141          | Lovell 110        | Messieurs 137     | Ouimet 118            |
| Lambert 107, 108  | Lund 151          | Metcalfe 122      | Outerbridge 130       |
| Lamire 142        | Lydham 133        | Metelly 137       | 134                   |
| Lamontagne 108    | MacDonald 111     | Meujo 140         | Palardy 141           |
| Lamontague 141    | Mace 139          | Meunier 109, 141  | Palmer 122            |
| Lamotte 142       | Madden 133        | Michaud 111       | Papineau 141          |
| Landrigan 132     | Magoon 120        | Michener 116      | Paradis 138, 139      |
| Lanoir 139        | Maheur 107        | Miclet 138        | Pariseau 112          |
| LaPierre 138      | Mahony 134        | Middleton 117     | Parker 120            |
| LaPleur 109       | Maillet 142       | Mignault 139, 142 | Pates 112             |
| Lariviere 137     | Malboeuf 142      | Miller 111        | Patmaude 139          |
| Laughlin 130, 134 | Malo 141          | 112, 136          | Patry 108             |
| Lavacque 141      | Maloney 135       | Mills 146, 150    | Peck 110              |
| LaVarny 111       | Mangan 133        | Mitchell 123      | Pendergast 133        |
| Law 124, 125, 127 | Manie 136         | Mitford 115       | Perot 108             |
| 128, 129          | Maraudie 141      | Mitts 117         | Perras 113            |
| Lawrence 110      | Marchessault 141  | Mongeau 138       | Perron 112            |
| Lebeau 112        | Marcon 141        | Mongeon 142       | Petit 141             |
| LeBlanc 109, 136  | Marcoux 138       | Monplaisir 140    | Petrie 124, 125       |
| 141               | Marden 121        | Monplasser 140    | 126, 127, 128         |
| LeCouffe 109      | Marek 111         | Moore 136, 137    | 129                   |
| Ledoux 151        | Marlin 123, 125   | Moreau 112        | Petty 148             |
| Leduc 140, 142    | 126, 128          | Morgan 120        | Phanoeuf 140, 142     |
| Lee 111           | Mars 140          | Moriarty 133      | Phillips 136          |
| Lefebvre 140      | Martel 111        | Morin 107         | Pichette 112          |
| Legarde 137       | Martell 121       | Morris 137        | Picotte 139           |
| Leggett 113       | Martin 111        | Morrison 120      | Pillett 138           |
| LeGouffe 109      | 115, 151          | Moss 112          | Pinard 116            |
| LeGros 111, 140   | Marvin 147        | Mounsay 137       | Pinchin 134           |
| Lehoud 114        | Marx 121          | Mount 141         | Pinet 139             |
| Lehoux 114        | Mase 137          | Mueeler 110       | Plante 109, 112       |
| Lemaire 108       | Masson 139        | Mullins 138       | Pleuff 142            |
| LeMarle 128       | Mathews 110       | Mulvihill 133     | Plomondon 140         |
| Lemay 119, 137    | Mathieu 118, 141  | Murdane 133       | Poirier 107           |
| LeNeuf 118        | Maynard 113       | Murphy 108, 135   | Pollock 125, 126      |
| Lennox 117        | McCabe 129        | Murray 119, 135   | 127, 128              |
| Lenois 142        | M'Callum 136      | Nadeau 140        | Ponschock 112         |
| Lepine 108        | McCarty 120       | Nancy 128         | Pothier 116           |
| Lesperance 141    | M'Cauley 136      | Nantais 107       | Poupard 119           |
| Letardif 118      | McCormick 111     | Nevill 135        | Power 134             |
| Letourneaux 139   | McCue 146         | Newhouse 136      | Pratt 112             |
| Levellle 118      | McFarland 148     | Ney 117           | Price 134             |
| L'Heureux 112     | McGee 124, 126    |                   |                       |
|                   | 127, 128          |                   |                       |

- Primeaux 115  
Profontaine 139  
Proteau 138, 139  
Provencher 119  
Prud'homme 109  
Quaie 142  
Quemeneur 112  
Rainard 140  
Rainville 137, 138  
Rawlinson 113  
Raymond 141, 142  
Reardon 133  
Reda 113  
Reid 124, 125, 126  
Reinhardt 123  
Rennals 135  
Richard 139  
Richards 112  
Richardson 111  
Richer 142  
Ringrose 130, 133  
Riser 121  
Ritter 146  
Rittmiller 113  
Rivard 112  
Robbie 122  
Roberge 107, 139  
Robert 138, 139  
Roberts 112  
Robertson 127  
Robidoux 108  
Robinson 113, 125  
126, 128, 129  
Rocque 141  
Rogers 127, 128  
Rolland 142  
Rondeau 110  
Roseborough 117  
Ross 118, 131, 151  
Rougeau 115  
Rougeot 115  
Rougeou 115  
Rougier 109  
Roujot 115  
Rourke 133  
Rousseau 137  
Rowley 109  
Roy 107, 109, 121  
138  
Royer 113  
Ryan 108, 133  
Sagers 123  
Saggers 123  
St. Jacques 142  
St. Luc 151  
St. Onge 140  
St. Pierre 140  
Sainte-Suzanne 114  
St-Yves 112  
Salls 137  
Sarsfield 135  
Sauroget 138  
Schmidt 113  
Schoultz 117  
Schultz 120  
Semard 140  
Sene 137, 140  
Senecal 139  
Servatius 109  
Service 117  
Shadd 117  
Shannon 135  
Sharp 123  
Sheppard 147  
Shown 150  
Simineau 138  
Simpson 117, 136  
138  
Sinclair 123  
Sixby 136  
Skinner 116  
Slatery 135  
Sloan 113  
Smith 109, 117  
121, 122, 137  
Sorel 109  
Sorett 137  
Soupras 137  
Stafford 112  
Star 109  
Staves 111  
Steinfeldt 120  
Stephens 139  
Stewart 113, 120  
123  
Stranghnessy 133  
Strite 137  
Strong 109  
Strouthers 110  
Struthers 110  
Sullivan 121  
Surprenant 138  
Sweet 113  
Syr 138  
Taillefert 112  
Taite 140  
Talham 141  
Talhaue 139  
Tanguay 137  
Taylor 109  
Tessier 116, 118  
141  
Tetrault 141, 142  
Tetro 137, 142  
Tetu 140, 141  
Theberge 139  
Therrien 118  
Thibodeau 115  
Thode 147  
Thom 117  
Thomas 109, 120  
Toune 137  
Trahan 139  
Trembly 107  
Trepanier 112  
Trimble 117  
Trudeau 115, 138  
Truesdel 128  
Truesdell 125  
126, 129  
Tufts 113  
Turner 130  
Ty... 128  
Valentin 118  
Vanness 120  
Varo 109  
Vasseur 140  
Vaudaudaigue 141  
Vean 134  
Vedal 137  
Vefevarenne 110  
Vegiard 109, 140  
Verdon 113  
Verrier 110  
Vian 139  
Viger 136  
Vincellette 137  
Vivarenne 110  
VonSchoultz 117  
Warner 120  
Wartelle 115  
Webb 113  
Weese 121  
Weis 147  
Weller 115  
Westover 109  
Whitcob 109  
White 133, 138  
Whitefield 138  
Willett 114  
Williams 121  
Wilson 111  
Wiltmore 121  
Wimett 113  
Workman 110  
Wright 123

## REFERENCE SHELF

**Apprentices of Connecticut 1637-1900**, Kathy A. Ritter. Salt Lake City: Ancestry, Inc., 1986. Hard cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 183 pp., \$16.95 from Ancestry, Box 476, Salt Lake City, UT 84110-0476. Apprenticeship records can be very helpful in genealogical research, but often, finding them can be difficult. Ritter has abstracted the records she found while looking for her ancestor's indenture in the records of the Connecticut State Library. She has supplemented those with some records at the Connecticut Historical Society and sundry other repositories. As she states in her *Introduction*, this is not meant to be a comprehensive list of all apprentices in Connecticut. Also, not all were residents of Connecticut; there are references to New York, Massachusetts, Ohio, Rhode Island, Ireland, Amsterdam, England, and Cuba. If you are lucky and find an ancestor in this work, you may learn his/her exact place of birth and name of parent. The author has arranged the list alphabetically by surname of the apprentice and there is an index to the other names found in the document; this index does not include those indentured. This is unfortunate, because arrangement is not in strict alphabetical order. Hamilton CUTTAR [p. 30] is found listed between Solomon CARRINGTON and Jason CARTER when it should have appeared on page 42 following the entry for Luman CURTIS. Similarly, Stephen D'WOLF precedes Cyrus DAILY. Readers should read the *Introduction* to understand the limitations of this compilation. Nitpicking aside, this is a useful work for genealogists with an ancestor in this category of people.

The following books are available from Genealogical Publishing Co. Inc., 1000 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, MD 21202-3897. Shipping is \$2.50 for the first book, \$1.00 each additional book. Orders totalling \$10.00 or less, allow \$1.25 for one book. Maryland residents add 5% sales tax; Michigan residents add 4% sales tax.

**The Search for Missing Friends: Irish Immigrant Advertisements Placed in the Boston Pilot, Volume I: 1831-1850**, Ruth-Ann M. Harris and Donald Jacobs, eds. Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1989. Hard cover, 6" x 9", lxii + 684 pp., \$45.00 plus \$4.00 postage and handling. Order from NEHGS, 101 Newbury Street, Boston, MA 02116. It is not surprising that, during the years of great migration from Ireland to North America, family members became separated from one another. It was common for one or two in a family to migrate first, with the others following as they could afford passage. Upon arrival, they often could not find their relatives. Both new immigrants and those who had preceded them placed ads in the Boston *Pilot*, such as the one which appeared in the issue of 17 April 1847 [p. 196]: "Of Mary and Judy O'HARA, natives of co. Mayo, who left home in May, 1846, and landed in Quebec. When last heard from they were in Henshenbrook, Lower Canada. Any information of them will be thankfully received by their brother, Patrick O'Hara, now residing in Pottsville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania. Also, of his Father and Mother, John and Judy O'Hara, and brother, John O'Hara, who left Ireland in November, 1846, and landed in New York. Information respecting them will be thankfully received, directed as above."

The issue of 28 August 1847 had the following notice [p. 217]: "Of Charles MCCUE, who landed in Quebec about the 8th of July, 1847, and took boat for Montreal. He is a native of the parish of Killiny, co. Cavan, aged 16 yrs. Any information respecting him will be thankfully received by his brother, Hugh McCue, Detroit, - or by letter to James Mills, Winsor, Canada West."

Did Charles McCue actually arrive in Quebec, or did he possibly die in the cholera epidemic of that year, either on board ship or at the Quarantine Station at Grosse Ile? No doubt many of the persons mentioned in ads placed in the fall of 1847 were among the anonymous dead during that terrible scourge.

This work has a thorough *Introduction* complete with demographic charts, and a comprehensive index to names and places. The *Pilot* was a Boston newspaper, but it quickly became the instrument for which people all over North America looked for family and friends. What a valuable compilation the authors have provided for Irish researchers! The promised **Volume II** should be just as valuable.

**The Magna Charta Sureties, 1215: The Barons Named in the Magna Charta, 1215 and Some of Their Descendants Who Settled in America During the Early Colonial Years**, Frederick Louis Weis, 4th ed., with additions and corrections by Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr. with David Faris. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1991. Hard cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", xiv + 182 pp., \$20.00. With their untiring efforts to promote accuracy, documentation, and scholarly research, Fellows of the American Society of Genealogists submitted corrections and additions to lineages published in earlier editions of this work. As Sheppard notes in his "Preface," "...the user should verify all statements and dates with source material..." and "Original source material should always be used for reference--not a compilation such as this book." With that caveat in mind, I doubt that genealogists will be lead astray when following these lineages for clues. As scholars uncover and re-analyze old documents, conclusions reached by earlier genealogists are discarded, and arguments are presented to support new conclusions regarding a family line. Medieval genealogy is difficult at best, but this work should help smooth the way.

**The Pension Lists of 1792-1795 With Other Revolutionary War Pension Records**, Murtie June Clark, compiler. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1991. Hard cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 200 pp., \$21.50. Fires in government agency offices in 1800 destroyed the earliest Revolutionary War pension application records. However, many pension records appear in the Congressional reports, reports which were later printed in **American State Papers, Class IX, Claims** (1834). That published work was the source for the material in Section I of the work under review. Sections II, III, and IV, as well as Appendix One, were compiled from other Congressional records. One Peter Charlont/Pierre Charland, identified by Virginia Easley DeMarce in her series of "Canadian Participants in the American Revolution - An Index" which appeared in **Lost in Canada?** [nineteen installments], was listed as "No papers (RWPI) [Revolutionary War Pension Index]" in volume 7, p. 55 [Feb. 1981]. Peter Charlont is mentioned in the present work on pages 1 and 4 with the comment, "...a Canadian refugee, who is recommended" to the notice and benevolence of Congress' in the list of invalid pensioners returned by the Circuit Court for Massachusetts. Readers may well find their own Revolutionary War ancestor in these pre-1800 pension lists. This is a valuable work.

**Address Book for Germanic Genealogy, Fourth Edition**, Ernest Thode. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1991. Soft cover, 8 1/2" x 11", 218 pp., \$24.95. Earlier editions were praised by some of the most respected names in the field of Germanic genealogy. I, too, eagerly looked through this book hoping to find helpful addresses for ancestral areas whose records have not been microfilmed by the Genealogical Society of Utah. However, even though I will send letters to these addresses, I do not feel particularly confident of competent response, or even of any response. If I wish to find the name of a genealogist to hire, I will have to read each listing because there is no cross-index by area of expertise. Did the American-French Genealogical Society of Rhode Island really answer a questionnaire indicating they are a source for help with Alsace-Lorraine research? John H. Marvin of Madison, WI is listed as a specialist in *Bavarian* genealogy. He was very helpful to me with advice on my *Bohemian/Czechoslovakian* problem; indeed, he lectured on that subject for the NGS Conference in St. Paul '89. The Diocesan Archives in Regensburg was accurately described; thus, I hope Thode's strength is in uncovering European sources of assistance to genealogists. Once we identify the ancestral home in Germany, the next task is to learn the jurisdictional area, i.e. Palatinate, Rhineland, Bavaria etc. The map on page 9 is of no help. The jury is out on this one.

**Directory of Family Associations**, Elizabeth Petty Bentley. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1991. Soft cover, 8 1/2" x 11", 318 pp., \$29.95. This work was compiled from response to questionnaires, as well as notices in genealogical journals and newsletters. In a spot-check of family association addresses and contact persons that I am familiar with, all checked out, giving allowance for deaths of key individuals within the past two years. About 5,000 family associations are listed; some have publications, others serve only as a clearing house. Such associations are valuable whether you are researching common surnames or the more uncommon ones. Libraries and genealogical societies will want to acquire this book for their collection.

**Index to The Tithables of Loudoun County, Virginia and to Slaveholders and Slaves 1758-1786**, Margaret Lail Hopkins, compiler. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1991. Hard cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 146 pp., \$20.00. The Anglican parishes of Cameron and Shelburne kept tithing lists which are tantamount to taxpayer lists. This *Index* will refer the researcher to the original lists, or microfilmed copies of the lists, for additional information. The second part of the compilation is an index of slaves and slaveholders. Original records *must* be consulted since these lists are in alphabetical order and thus, neighbors and possible kin cannot be identified. As a finding-aid, this work should be valuable, but I wonder about the "rearrangement" of the lists which the author said she had done.

**Index to U.S. Invalid Pension Records 1801-1815**, Murtie June Clark. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1991. Hard cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", xxvii + 132 pp., \$18.50. The book is an index to a ledger, **Revolutionary War and Acts of Military Establishment, Invalid Pensions Payments, March 1801 through September 1815**. Pensioners are listed alphabetically under the state of residence. For example, under Pennsylvania [p. 71], "John McFarland, Private, page 49, transferred to New Jersey" and under New Jersey [p. 49], "John McFarland, Private, page 36, transferred to Pennsylvania Sept 5, 1806." The page numbers in the entry refer to the original book. With the loss of many records concerning participants in the Revolutionary War, Clark's efforts to locate supplemental material and to index it are very welcome.

**The Pension List of 1820 [U.S. War Department] Reprinted with an Index by Murtie June Clark**. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1991. Original edition, 1880. Hard cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 748 pp., \$40.00. Unlike most pension lists which name only disabled or invalid pensioners, the list of 1820 is more comprehensive in that under the act of 1818, pensions were available for all who served at least nine months and were now indigent. Arranged according to state and territory of residence, the original work was difficult to use. Clark's added index makes it another helpful tool in identifying Revolutionary War ancestors.

**10,000 Vital Records of Western New York 1809-1850**, Fred Q. Bowman. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1988. Hard cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", vi + 318 pp., \$22.50. What genealogist has not read old newspapers with notices of marriages and deaths, and thought this could be a valuable research aid if there were an index? Bowman thought so too, and has produced several volumes of abstracts to area New York newspapers. This compilation covers five western New York Newspapers published in Batavia, Bath, Geneva, Jamestown, and Palmyra. I wish he had kept the abstracts in chronological order, separating the book into sections by newspaper. Then, researchers could follow kin and neighbors who were contemporary. Instead, this book consists of three indexes: by surname of groom or deceased, by name of officiating person, and by name of other persons mentioned in the abstract. Computers are delightful tools for indexing and word processing, but when will compilers of genealogical finding-aids learn to resist pushing the "sort" button?

**Western New York Land Transactions, 1804-1824: Extracted from the Archives of the Holland Land Company**, Karen Livsey. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1991. Hard cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", xxii + 472 pp., \$35.00. In response to my question in the above review, here is an author who resisted the temptation to alphabetize her abstracted list. The Holland Land Company purchased and sold about 3.3 million acres of land in Western New York by 1797. It was all sold off by 1839. The "Land Tables" were created in 1804 and continued through 1824, a time-period when the majority of land transactions took place. The papers are now in custody of the Municipal Archives in Amsterdam where they were then microfilmed. Copies of the microfilm are available in several libraries, described in Livsey's *Introduction*, and the Family History Library. Her work is an index to this material, arranged chronologically by transaction, with an added every-name index. Thus, researchers can see if relatives were acquiring neighboring lands within the same time frame. Without question, there was land speculation and those landowners never settled on the property. This is an excellent work and should be in all genealogical libraries.

**Seventeenth Century Colonial Ancestors of Members of the National Society Colonial Dames XVII Century, 1915-1975**, Mary Louise M. Hutton, compiler. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1991; original ed. 1976, the Society. Hard cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 476 pp., \$30.00. Lineages sent to the Society by members were used to compile this work and are preserved at their headquarters. Only the Colonial ancestor and his wife are included. This reprint edition includes both supplements; however, the original work was not rearranged to incorporate the supplemental information and readers need to consult the main list and its *Addendum* and *Appendix*, each Supplement, and a corrections list. Each is arranged alphabetically with no over-all index.

**Seventeenth Century Colonial Ancestors Supplement Number One 1975-1979** of Members of the National Society Colonial Dames XVII Century, Mary Louise Marshall Hutton, compiler. Ann Arbor, MI: Edwards Brothers, 1981. Soft cover, 6" x 9", 72 pp., \$8.00. Both supplements available from Genealogical Publishing Co.

**Seventeenth Century Colonial Ancestors Supplement Number Two 1979-1988**, Mrs. George L. Bott, compiler. Ann Arbor, MI: Edwards Brothers, 1988. Soft cover, 6" x 9", 75 pp., \$8.00. Each supplement contains the names of 2,500 ancestors from whom descent was proved by members of the Society. These are additions to the original list of 8,000 ancestors. If readers have an original edition of the first-mentioned book, they will want the Supplements.

**Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy Volume II: Pennsylvania, New Jersey**, William Wade Hinshaw. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1991 reprint ed. of 1938. Soft cover, 8 1/2" x 11", 1126 pp., \$75.00. Monthly Meeting records of the Religious Society of Friends [Quakers] are very valuable to genealogical researchers. The records include births, marriages, deaths and removal to another Meeting location. Hinshaw's six volumes were compiled from thousands of these Meeting records. Monthly Meeting records in Volume II, and dates of organization are: Salem [NJ] 1676, Burlington [NJ] 1678, Philadelphia [PA] 1682, Falls [PA] 1683. Under each Meeting the families are arranged alphabetically by surname, then by given name. There is a surname index to all of the records. A thorough introduction to each section contains a history of that particular Monthly Meeting and where the records are currently housed [1938]. **Volume I: North Carolina** covers thirty-three Monthly Meetings of the Carolinas and Tennessee. **Volume III: New York** includes records of twenty-two Monthly Meetings in New York City and Long Island. The compilations make one wish for Quaker ancestors. These, and any future reprints of the remaining three volumes, should be in all genealogical reference libraries.

**Scottish-American Wills 1650-1900**, David Dobson. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1991. Hard cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 137 pp., \$20.00. Not all Scots living in North America chose to have their wills registered in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, but did so in Scotland and the wills are now housed in the Scottish Record Office in Edinburgh. This book is an index to the testaments and inventories of those Scots-Americans who died and had their wills

confirmed in Scotland prior to 1900. There are numerous references to residents of Canada, as well as the United States and its possessions. Citations are given to the original documents so that copies of the complete file can be obtained. This is another valuable finding-aid for genealogists.

**The Prominent Families of the United States of America**, Arthur Meredyth Burke, editor. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1991; reprint of 1908 edition. Hard cover, 6" x 9", 510 pp., \$35.00. Working in London, Burke states that he compiled this work from original source material but also confesses that when records were lost or inaccessible, he "...relied only on what have appeared on careful examination to be trustworthy compilations" [p. 7]. Since the author does not document his statements, this work can only be used to supply clues. It does have an every-name index.

**English Origins of American Colonists From The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record**, selected and introduced by Henry B. Hoff. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1991. Hard cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", ix + 287 pp., \$28.50. The current editor of the NYG&B *Record* selected articles from that eminent publication for presentation in this compilation. Articles were chosen from issues published early in the twentieth century and each are abstracts from wills and probate records housed in England. The test of time has shown the abstracts to be very well done and accurate, but I do wish someone had taken the time to tell readers where the originals are housed. With that comment aside, researchers can be very pleased that this valuable material is made available for us in a single volume with an every-name index.

**Anglo-Americans in Spanish Archives: Lists of Anglo-American Settlers in the Spanish Colonies of America, A Finding Aid**, Lawrence H. Feldman. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1991. Hard cover, 6" x 9", 349 pp., \$30.00.

Once upon a time, genealogists were ecstatic to find a book that gave them a new list of names. Never would they have paused to ask: "But where's the detail to help me decide if *this* James Campbell amid 'Natchez Names, 1789/1792,' is *my* James Campbell?" Few would have been forward enough to wonder "*What else* is there in the original document that this mere list of names omits?" *Never* would they have been ungrateful enough to complain because the compiler extracted all the names out of context and shuffled them into alphabetical order, destroying vital clues inherent in neighborhood and family arrangements. And *never* would it have occurred to them that the lists should adequately identify their sources so users might actually *find the original records for themselves* amid bundles of manuscripts containing hundreds or thousands of sheets.

Thank goodness those days are over. Alas, the compiler of the present work has not realized it. The situation is most unfortunate, since researchers who most need the present volume are those who aren't yet equipped to overcome its problems. [Reviewed by Elizabeth Shown Mills, CG, FASG.]

**The History of Grand-Pré, The Home of Longfellow's "Evangeline"**, John Frederic Herbin. Bowie, MD: Heritage Books, 1991; reprint of original published by Barnes & Co., Limited, St. John, New Brunswick, 19???. Soft cover, 5 1/4" x 8 1/4", 179 pp., \$19.50 from Heritage Books, 1540E Pointer Ridge Place, Bowie, MD 20716. Flyer and advertising states it was originally published in 1907, but the heading to Chapter II [p. 13] states "Grand-Pré 1514-1911." The card catalogue at State Historical Society of Wisconsin of the original edition has "[1911]." I found the chapter on the origin of "Evangeline" very interesting, and readers with Acadian ancestry will enjoy reading about events which led up to the expulsion of their ancestors from their homeland.



\* **Cote St. George Presbyterian Church, Soulanges County, Quebec: Baptisms - Marriages - Deaths - Gravestone Inscriptions 1843-1990**, Alex. W. Fraser U.E., and Rhoda Ross, compilers. Lancaster, Ont.: Highland Heritage, 1991. Soft cover, plastic spiral binding, 8 1/2" x 11", 335 pp., \$58.64 from Highland Heritage, R.R. #1, Lancaster, Ontario K0C 1N0. In addition to the parish registers, the compilers have added vital records found in annual reports. Gravestone inscriptions from two cemeteries are added, and there is an every-name index.

**The Index and Abstract Directory: An International guide to services and serials coverage**. 2nd edition. Birmingham, AL: Ebsco Publishing, 1990. Hard cover, 8 1/2" x 11", xlvii + 2784 pp., \$179.00 from Ebsco, Box 1943, Birmingham, AL 35282-9447. This is arranged in three sections, with the first listing periodicals and newspapers by topic. The second section is "Index and abstract service title listings" and the third is an alphabetical listing by title with reference to the page where the title is found in the first section. For libraries serving the general public, this directory covers a myriad of subjects and would be a valuable reference work. For libraries serving the world of genealogists, PERsi would be a better choice.

**LaCorne St. Luc - His Flame**, Koert DuBois Burnham and David Kendall Martin. Keeseville, NY: n.p., 1991. Hard cover, 6" x 9", x + 196 pp., \$19.00 + \$3.00 postage and handling from Northern New York American-Canadian Genealogical Society, Rt. 1 Box 259, Chazy, NY 12921. This book was written when one of the authors discovered much misinformation written about LaCorne. It is interestingly written and well-documented. The LaCorne's were an influential and prominent family of the eighteenth century in Quebec, but their influence and presence affected the Colonies as well. One minor correction: the Wisconsin Historical Society **Collections** are not being published "to date." For all practical purposes, volume xxi [the index volume] was the last [1915], although there were monographs published under that title through volume xxxi which appeared in 1931. Readers will enjoy this work.

**The French-Canadian Families of the Plains and Upper Mountain States: Abstracts From the Federal Census of 1900**, 2 vols, Rev. Albert H. Ledoux, compiler. Altoona, PA, 1991. Soft bound, 8 1/2" x 11", 449 pp., \$45.00 + \$2.00 postage and handling [\$3.00 to Canadian addresses] from the compiler at 2329 - 4th Street, Altoona, PA 16601. Approximately 36,000 individuals are listed. The area covered is the entire states of North Dakota, South Dakota, and Montana, and the French-Canadian settlements in Kansas, Nebraska, and Northwest Iowa. Information included in these abstracts is the name, birth month and year, birthplace, occupation of head of household, and number of years married. Number of live births is indicated for married and widowed women, as well as the number of children who survive. Year of immigration to the U.S., if given in the census, is included. This is a terrific finding-aid for persons who fall into the category; in fact, I found some "lost" kin who migrated to the Dakotas for a short time and then returned to Wisconsin.

**Shefford County Cemeteries, Tombstone Inscriptions From The Protestant Burial Grounds: volume 2, Ely, Granby, Milton, Roxton & Stukely Townships**, R. Neil Broadhurst and Marilyn Lund Broadhurst, transcribers. Calgary: Kintracers, 1991. Soft cover, spiral bound, 8 1/2" x 11", 147 pp., \$20.00. Order from Kintracers, Box 48271 Midlake RPO, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2X 3C7. Inscriptions included in this volume are from the following cemeteries: Bethanie Methodist, Boscobel, Dalling, All Saints' Anglican, all in Ely Township; Cowie Street and Pinewood, both in Granby, Quebec; East Milton and French Protestant, both in Milton Township; Roxton Pond Protestant and South Roxton, both in Roxton Township; Lawrenceville, Silver Valley, and South Stukely, all in Stukely Township. As with volume 1, there is an every name index and the inscriptions appear to be *verbatim*. If your Protestant Quebec ancestors lived in that area of Quebec, you will want your own copy.

**Index to the 1871 Census of Quebec: Brome County**, R. Neil Broadhurst, compiler. Calgary: Kintracers, 1991. 2 microfiche, \$15.00. Order as above. Reviewed in volume 16, p. 100 were indexes to Shefford and Missisquoi Counties. The head of household is indexed, as is anyone whose surname is different than the head of household. Included is age, birthplace, religion, ethnic origin, occupation and marital status. Researchers can then borrow the microfilmed returns and read the entire entry, as well as look for the families in the Special Schedules. We are grateful to him for his efforts to create these indexes, which can cut the drudge work out of our research.

**From The Kitchens of Our Grandmeres**. Milwaukee, WI: French Canadian/Acadian Genealogists of Wisconsin, 1991. Plastic spiral bound, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 101 pp., price not noted. Write the organization at 4624 West Tesch Avenue, Greenfield, WI 53220. Readers who have fond memories of their French-Canadian grandmother's cooking, and those who wish they had had the opportunity to taste her cooking, will enjoy this book. Many of the recipes include brief vignettes of the woman who originally prepared this recipe for her family. There are numerous recipes for *Tourtiere*, each author claiming hers to be the best version, and a turnip/potato soup that I can hardly wait to try, using the option of leeks. Pat Geyh experimented until she developed this recipe to duplicate the soup she had at a sidewalk cafe in Trois-Rivieres. I had a delicious leek soup at my cousin's home in St-Jacques that I would like to duplicate [of course, I didn't think to ask her for the recipe at the time]. Although many ingredients in the original recipes were from the family garden or their farm-animals, most have been adapted to use items from the modern grocery store. This compilation was clearly a labor of love for the members who put it together.

**Minnesota  
Genealogical  
Society**

P. O. Box 16069  
St. Paul, MN 55116

*Northwest Territory  
Canadian and French  
Heritage Center (MGS)*

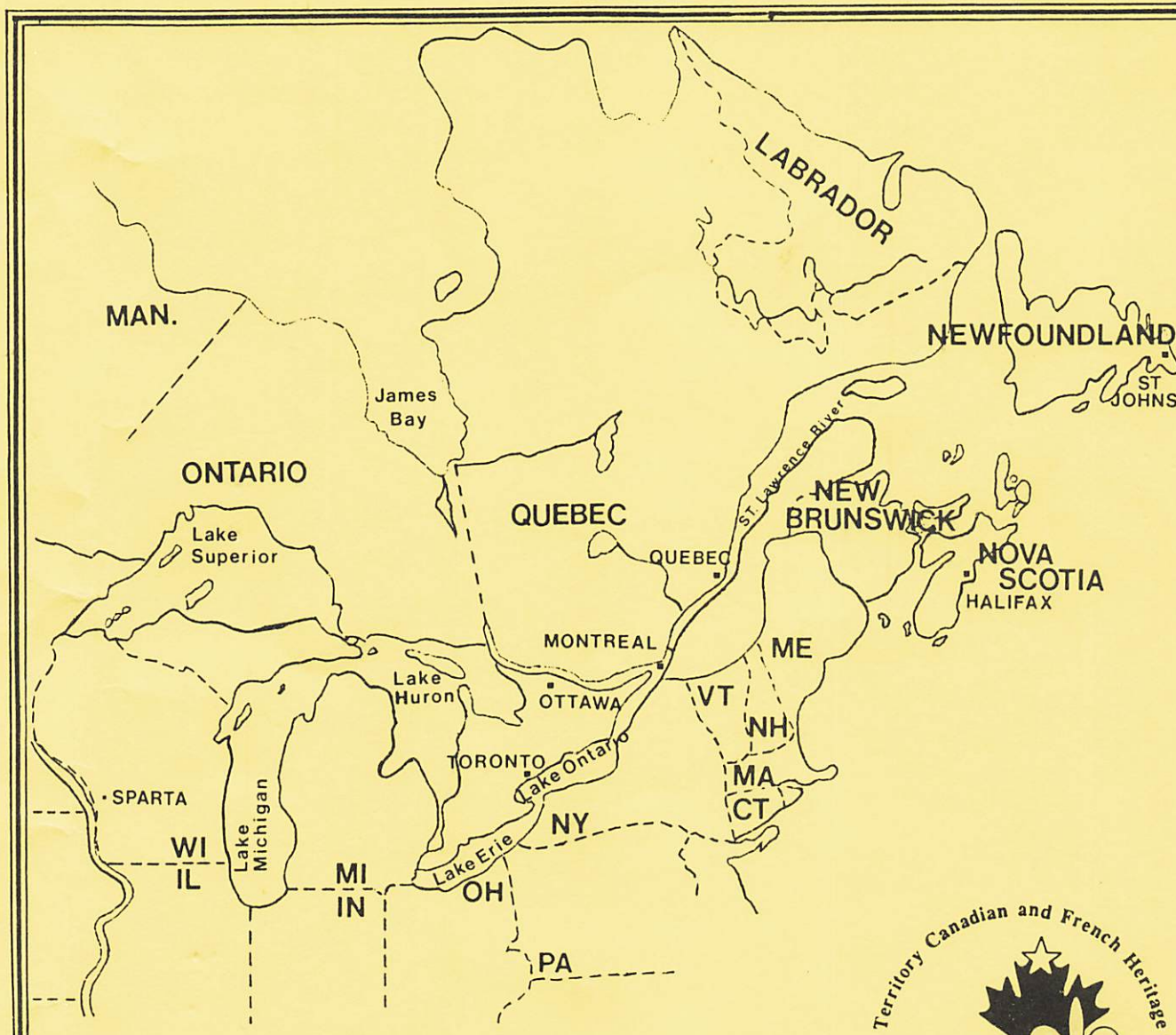
Non-profit Org.  
U.S. Postage  
PAID  
St. Paul, MN  
Permit No. 5090





# Lost in Canada?

## CANADIAN-AMERICAN GENEALOGICAL JOURNAL



**LOST IN CANADA?**

Letter From The Editor	154
Queries	155
The Quebec <i>Mercury</i> Thomas Turner	161
Journal of George Copping of Rawdon, Quebec, Part 2 Paula Warren C.G.R.S.	162
Lower Canada Claims from the Rebellion, Part 2	168
Found in other Periodicals Al Dahlquist	177
Baptismal Records 1835-1887, Lapointe and Bayfield Indian Missions, Part 1 John L. Schade	183
Index to surnames	193
Reference Shelf	197

**LOST IN CANADA?** (ISSN 0362-4293) is published quarterly.

\$13.00 per year, \$24.00 for two years.

Canadian addresses \$15.00 per year, \$28.00 for two years (US funds)

One free query per issue to subscribers.

Non-subscribers may place queries for \$5.00, which will include a copy of that issue.

\$2.00 to be applied to subscription if taken out before next mailing.

Ads are \$1.00 per typewritten line. Submit typed copy exactly as it is to appear. \$5.00 minimum.

Please notify at once, by First Class Mail, of an address change to NWTC&FHC. You will be billed for remailing charges if notice was not sent.

Copyright 1992 Joy Reisinger C.G.R.S., Editor

Photocopying in any manner is prohibited, as is any form of data retrieval.

Annual index in GPAI (**Genealogical Periodical Annual Index**, Towle) and in **PERsi**.

**PLEASE NOTE:** Renewals and new subscriptions, please make checks to NWTC&FHC. Queries and letters should be mailed to:

NWTC&FHC, P.O. Box 29397, Brooklyn Center, MN 55429-0397.

Books for review, exchange publications, correspondence regarding research for clients, and orders for back issues, Volumes 1-15, [send large SASE with \$.52 stamp for other publications available and a list of contents of back issues] to:

Joy Reisinger C.G.R.S., 1020 Central Avenue, Sparta, WI 54656.

**LETTER FROM THE EDITOR**

Upcoming events where I hope to see a number of readers:

The 1992 New England Regional Genealogical Conference, September 25-26, Sturbridge Host Hotel, Sturbridge, MA, sponsored by twenty-two genealogical societies in New England. There will be four lectures in each time-slot, presented by many speakers. For more information write the New England Regional Genealogical Conference, c/o NEHGS, 101 Newbury Street, Boston, MA 02116.

The 1993 National Genealogical Society Conference in the States is **A Chesapeake Homecoming**, June 2-5, to be held in Baltimore, MD. This is always a genealogical feast. For details write NGS, 4527 - 17th Street North, Arlington, VA 22207-2399, and a program and registration blank will be sent when they are ready.

GOOD HUNTING!

A handwritten signature, possibly 'J', in cursive script.

## QUERIES

PLEASE READ. Following are some of the abbreviations used in queries. No periods are used. There are no specific rules for queries, but some advice - mention a time era and place, if you can. DO NOT USE ABBREVIATIONS WHEN SUBMITTING QUERIES and please write surnames in all capital letters. If you are sending a number of queries for future issues, please submit each on a separate sheet.

Basic bibliography of sources:

**PRDH** = Charbonneau, Hubert et Jacques Legare. **Le répertoire des actes de baptême, mariage, sépulture et des recensements du Québec ancien.** (Montréal: Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1980-1988) 47 vols.

**Jetté** = **Dictionnaire généalogique des familles du Québec des origines à 1730.** (Montréal: Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1983).

**Leboeuf** = **Complément au dictionnaire généalogique Tanguay.** (Montreal: Société Généalogique canadienne-française, 1977).

**Tanguay** = **Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes.** (Québec: Eusèbe Senécal, 1871-1890; reprint ed., Montréal: Editions Elysée, 1975) 7 vols.

anc - ancestor	grgrfa - great-grandfather etc.
b - born	info - information
bap - baptised	LC - Lower Canada (Quebec)
betw - between	UC - Upper Canada (Ontario)
bro - brother	m - married
bur - buried	mor - mother
ca - circa (approximately)	Ont - Ontario
Can - Canada	post - postage
cem - cemetery	PQ - Province of Quebec
Co - county	pts - parents
dau - daughter	rec - record
desc - descendant	res - resided
exg - exchange	sib - sibling (bro and sis)
f. - feu (the deceased)	sis - sister
fa - father	unkwn - unknown
fam - family	vf - widower (French)
gen - genealogy	vve - widow (French)

Seek m rec Joseph Didier MONTMARQUET of Jersey City, NY ca 1854. He 1/m Marcelline CUSSON, 2/m Marcelito BRAND. Their son Guillaume William H. m Emma MITCHELL 11-04-1875 St-Jean-Baptiste, Keeseville, NY. Wish to corres with anyone having MONTMARQUET or BAILLARGEON lines.

Leo BAILLARGEON, Rt. 1, Tecumseh, Ontario N8N 2L9

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info or desc of Exavia BOYA (BOYER?) b ca 1809 Can, and wife Catherine b ca 1810 Can. Found in Mooers, Clinton Co, NY 1850 census. Ch: Matilda b ca 1834; Zebia b ca 1837; Delia b ca 1838; Amelia b ca 1843; Mary b ca 1847; Alex b ca 1850; Adolphus b ca 1831. Where was Exavia b? Was he related to Mary BOYER (b ca 1825), wife of Andrew LAMBERT?

Jerry BROSIUS, 421 West Hancock Street, Stillwater, MN 55082

XXXXXXXXXXXX



William BLACK b ca 1819 Co Down, Ire, d 20 Nov 1898 Bay Co, MI, son of James and Sarah REAVY. He m 6 Aug 1844 Perth, Lanark Co, Ont to Elizabeth RAGAN/Ryan b 1823 Glasgow, Scot, d 9 Aug 1900 Bay Co, MI, dau of John and Sarah MC DEVIDE/Salay MC DOYED. Where in Co Down did William come from? Where in Glasgow did Elizabeth come from? They had 10 ch. DeAnne E. COLE, 71 George Lane, Sausalito, CA 94965

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to exg info with anyone having info on desc of Nicolas VERNET/VADNAIS/VADNEY and wife Agnes PATENOTRE/PATENAUDE, espec their sons Denis, Victor, Peter John b Detroit 1801-1808.

Al DAHLQUIST, 3601 - 78th Avenue North, Brooklyn Park, MN 55443

XXXXXXXXXX

Searching for desc of Agnes Mathilda ROI/KING b 1906 Stillwater, MN and Joseph Alvin ROI/KING b 1911 Stillwater. Their pts: Jean Louis ROI/KING b 1865 Somerset, WI, and Dorothy WALKER.

Eugenie KING DARCHUCK, 21702 - 8 Place West, Bothell, WA 98021-8132

XXXXXXXXXX

Francois DAOUST m Josephet VINCENT 6 May 1805. Ch: Jean-Baptiste; Francois; Marie; Angeliq; Sophie; Francois Xavier; Amable. Need b dates and pl for these ch.

Hazel DAULT, N 3712 Bass Lake Road, Iron Mountain, MI 49801

ed note: the place of marriage would help with this query

XXXXXXXXXX

Need exact b pl and info pts of Joseph ROCK (or variant) b ca Mar 1829 Can, son of Louis B. and Mary JERON (or variant). Above info appeared on m rec of Joseph ROCK and Mary NICKETT 20 Nov 1848 St. Mary's Church, Lowell, MA, or Joseph's d cert 21 Jan 1889 Brentwood, NH (Civil War vet).

Richard A. DE BONVILLE, 202 Naticook Road, Merrimack, NH 03054-4601

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek sib, pl of d and bur of Mary Agnes LE COUFFE who m Sylvia CASCIA 24 Nov 1913 Cornwall, Ont. Also seek pts and info Benjamine LECOUFFE b ca 1873, res 1892 (sic) census at Cornwall.

Walter F. DE GOUFF, 5833 Cherokee Avenue, Las Vegas, NV 89103-1217

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info Robert SOMERVILLE to Can (Toronto?) from Glasgow(?) Scot. Was horse trader. Son John (Jack) b 1855-1959 Sanford(?), Can. John 1/m Agnes DARLING; 2/m Elizabeth NEER/NEAR.

Evangeline DUBE, 10345 Meridian Avenue North #510, Seattle, WA 98133

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek pts of Marthe HUBERT aka Marthe DUPLESSIS, wife of Jean VERONNEAU dit DENIS who was b 23 Dec 1695 Boucherville. Marthe and Jean were prob m at Kaskaskia, IL where they res mid-1700s.

Jack DUCLOS, 1610 Marbury Lane, Albany GA 31707

XXXXXXXXXX

Can anyone provide info relating to the fam of Rene Andre GAUTHIER, said by relatives to have come over from France ca 1910 aged ca 10 yrs and placed with a fam in MI?

Eugenie FELLOWS, 28042 Lindenhurst Drive, Zephyrhills, FL 33544

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek contact with and info desc of Rev. James DREW (prob son of Isaiah and Rhuama BANE, b 29 Sep 1797, bap reg 28 Jun 1808 Presbyterian Ch, Williamstown, Glengarry Co, Ont by Rev. John Bethune). He m 1 Nov 1830 Elizabethtown, Leeds Co, Ont to Sarah ELLIOTT, dau of Moses and Mary Collit (COLLIT?) VERMIT. Rev. James reportedly a Meth minister. Where? Where was he born? When and from where did his pts emig to Can? When did James and Sarah and their fam emig to the US and where did they settle?

Kathleen D. FENTON, 9459 Sargossa Place, Columbia, MD 21045

XXXXXXXXXX



Looking for desc of Domitilde BERTHIAUME/BARCOMB b 1832 Can. She 1/m Francois GARON/GARROW who d in Civil War. Ch b 1854-62 Bellmont and Clinton, NY: Matilda; Delia; Francis; Henry; Sophronia; Joseph. She 2/m Maxime BOURELLE b 1820 Can. Ch b 1868-74 Burke, NY: Mary Jane; Eliza; Olive; Delia. Last found Jan 1889 Athol, Worcester Co, MA.

Rita P. FRAMPTON, 9914 Montauk Avenue, Bethesda, MD 20817

XXXXXXXXXX

Would like to corres with any researching lines of DUMAS, BOND, SAINTE-CROIX or CHICOINE of Gaspé. Also would like to corres with anyone who has proven lineage for a French-Canadian in the American Revolution to join the Sons or Daughters of the American Revolution.

Barbara FRIED, 2037 Allard, Grosse Pointe Woods, MI 48236

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek pts and m recs of (Joseph) Edouard GARIEPY b ca 1818 Can, 1/m in Can to Marie PREVOST b Can. Ch: Clemence b 1837-41 Can; Louis b 1839-40 Can. Joseph Edouard 2/m Marceline RECOLINE(?) VACHEREAU 1847-50 Can or NY. Ch: Lucy; Edouard b NY.

Robert GARIPAY, 3766 Southview Drive #260, San Diego, CA 92117-5339

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Seek info re the origins of the LE GARDEUR fam in France, kwn to be in Thury-Harcourt, Caen, Normandy, in the 1500s. Would like a translation (or a copy) of the LE GARDEUR Nobility Papers as printed in Pierre-Georges Roy's 3rd series of the inventory of the Quebec Provincial Archives, Vol. I, pp. 3-19.

Audrey GERMAIN, Natomas Air Park, 3801 Airport Road, Sacramento, CA 95834

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need info Michel CAYA b ca 1822 PQ, m Rosalie LOYER 7 Nov 1842 Prairie du Chien, WI.

R. GIDLEY, 9210 - 112th NE, Kirkland, WA 98033

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek m and pts Alexis SAUVE b ca 1804 St-Polycarpe, PQ to Therese LALONDE b ca 1814 St-Polycarpe. Their dau Elisabeth b ca 1832-34 St-Polycarpe, m Paul LEROUX 9 Jan 1854 St-Polycarpe. Can trace this fam to Hancock, Houghton Co, MI and Red Lake Co, MN, and desc to present day. Will share info.

Rhonda GLOFCHESKI, Box 1561 Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info Silas/Cye HALL b Richmond, PQ, son of Thomas Jr. b Hive, Eng. Silas m Clouchesne VIEN secod [sic] wife ca Silas m \_\_ moved to Minneapolis, MN 1920s. 2 sons, 2 daus. Bertha HALL m E. HETTING 7 daus Clover m Curtis Ives Grace Moy HALL m twice. P.J. MILES Benjamin CARR dau Zola MILES m \_\_ HINCHCLIFFE dau Zora HINCHCLIFFE m Robert SINCLAIR Jr.

Jackie GOW, 19 Charles Circle, Silver Bay, MN 55614

ed note: punctuation may make this query more clear - better yet, write it all out and let the editor abbreviate.

XXXXXXXXXX

Searching for and info on Einar J. FANDAL (FANNDALL) and wife Ingibjorg WESTFORD. Came to Can from Iceland. Later res Manitoba area before 1900.

Judie HANNA, 13164 DeBell Street, Arleta, CA 91331

XXXXXXXXXXXX

James CLARK m Jane VANCE ca 1833 Armagh, Ire. Came to Can 1835 and res Hinchinbrook, Ottawa, and Thorn. James d 1870/1 Thorn and Jane d 1899 Jordan, MI. Ch: Hannah b Ire; Oliver; Tom; Mary; Elizabeth; John; Margaret; Matilda (twins); Sarah; Samuel (all b Hinchinbrook).

Gloria HARRINGTON, 1208 McCulloch Blvd South, Lake Havasu City, AZ 86403

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for pts, sibs, others related to George Washington COZEAN/COZENE/COZIEN/COZIAN "from Canada down the St. Lawrence" and settled in SE Missouri and NE Arkansas. Appears in AR 1836. Supposedly worked at a grain mill near/at Toronto. Protestant, Huguenot fam, fa came from France according to fam tale. Any info fam of this name is welcome. Will exg info. When was he b? Where? Father's name?

Virginia E. COZEAN HOLTER, 5400 NW Cherry Street, Vancouver, WA 98663

XXXXXXXXXX

Need all info Abram "Bromie" SEDORE b 1787, poss Napanee, Ont. Was in North Gwillimbury, York Co, Ont 1830s. Who were his wives? Margaret THOMPSON? Nancy? A third wife? Please contact.

Margaret S. JONES, Rt. 2, Box 10-L-7, Medical Lake, WA 99022-9802

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info grgrpts David THEBODEAU/TEBODO b Feb 1850 Can, pts names unkwn. He immig to Amsterdam, NY area 1865; believed to have been French-speaking. He m Adeline BENJAMIN (b 4 Jan 1852 Can, dau of John and Mathilda) ca 1868-69 prob Montgomery Co, NY. Adeline and pts immig to NY (prob Amsterdam area) 1860. David and Adeline THEBODEAU lived Twn Florida, Amsterdam, NY until late 1880s, then to Chicago, IL. Seek Can origins, pts, and sibling info.

Susan KEEVAN, 7317 Masters Drive, Potomac, MD 20854

XXXXXXXXXX

Marie DEMERS m Gabriel PILON 7 Mar 1791 St-Joachim, Pointe-Claire, PQ. Pts listed as Raphael DEMERS and Marie-Josephte GAUDET. Need their m rec.

Marcelle R. KREITINGER, 1715 - 60th Street, Des Moines, IA 50322

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek date and pl of m Union K. BEDEN b 1800 VT, and Rebecca \_\_\_\_\_ b 1806 NY. Also dates and pl of b of ch: Clarissa b 1833/4 NY; Johnas b 1836 NY; Harriet b 1838 Can; Norman b 1844 Can; Mary b 1851 Can. Fam res Calumet Co, WI 1860, 1870, 1880 censuses.

Donald LA LONDE, 108 Balsam Drive, Mt. Iron, MN 55768

XXXXXXXXXX

Have an archives of 14,000+ names on a computer. If anyone is looking for LANOUETTE data, or has any, please contact me.

Henry LANOUETTE, FCGSC, Box 45, Tolland, CT 06084

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek location in Can (prob PQ) where John (Baptiste) SNYDER and Matilda BRISBOIS, pts of Gilbert Frank SNYDER res. US Fed census of 1900 places them in Moira, Franklin Co, NY, having migr from Fr-Can to USA 1845. Census lists Baptiste as 82 yrs and Matilda as 75 yrs of age. Believe John Baptiste's pts were John Louis SNYDER and Marie LA LANDE, prob also of Can. Would like to corres with desc of any of these people.

Diana J. LAW, 7213 Manlius Center Road, E. Syracuse, NY 13057

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info John FITZPATRICK b ca 1824 Ont, d 22 May 1906 West Wawanosh, Huron Co, Ont. He m ca 1855 Ellen Mary HAYES b ca 1818 Limerick, Ire, d 25 Aug 1890 West Wawanosh. Their dau Margaret b 30 Apr 1855/7 Oshkosh, Winnebago Co, WI.

Rachael McCORMICK, 7451 Cornwall Court, West Bloomfield, MI 48322

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info anc Charles B. THERIAULT b 1866 Can, and wife Mary VIOLET b 1868 dau of Ozetta VIOLET b 1852, both b in ME as were Ozetta's pts. Charles and Mary prob m Caribou, ME ca 1892. Ch, all b ME: Leona; Ulysses; Wilfred; Anthony Lionel; Francis Guy; Ariel Martin. Charles bro Leon P. b 1868 Can.

Edward MAC CORDY, 345 Meadowbrook Drive, Ballwin, MO 63011

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info grgrgrgrfa Isaiah CROUCH b 1770s(?) Saratoga Co, NY, son of Thomas Frink [sic] CROUCH. Res "Can" (poss near Camden East, Ont) 1797-1813 when he moved his fam to Scriba, Oneida (now in Oswego Co) Co, NY. Also need wife's name (1850 US census shows her b pl as NJ). Sons Baron (Barren?) Nelson b 24 Mar 1806, and Isaiah H. b 20 Jul 1812 were b Can. Poss other ch. Was Isaiah CROUCH a Loyalist?

Jane A. MALANEY, 2502 Monroe Road, Port Angeles, WA 98362

ed note: a man of that name got land 1811 in Ontario by Orders in Council. See the CLRI [Computerized Land Records Index].

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek any info Alexander EASTMAN, prob b VT or NH ca 1800. He m Lucretia \_\_ b 1802. Went to Durham Co, Ont ca 1840. His son is believed to be James and his fa is believed to be James.

Nick MARKOS, 1686 Moreland Drive, Columbus, OH 43220

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Seek grgrpts of Cyprian LE GROS b 31 June/Aug 1826 Can, son of Pierre and Madeleine CHICOINE, m Hermine MARTEL, dau of Antoine and Marie TETREAUT, 19 Oct 1847 Notre-Dame St-Hyacinthe, PQ, d 6 Jan 1917 Sprague, CT. Dau Philanise m Remi CARON 12 Feb 1872 Sprague.

Claire MILLER, 4403 Mars Court, Orlando, FL 32839

XXXXXXXXXX

Louis TOUCHETTE b 1837 Can, arrived in US 1847, m in MN ca 1885, d 1906 MN. Seek knowledge of any poss sibs in order to determine pl of b in Can.

Claudie TOUCHETTE-MINIEN, 33311 - 179th Avenue SE, Auburn, WA 98002

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Looking for pts of Andre GAGNE who m Marie-Joseph HUARD 24 Nov 1807 Lauzon, PQ. Also need dates of b and d of Andre and Marie. Willing to corres with anyone connected to this couple.

Mrs. V. OLSON, Rt. 1, Ladysmith, British Columbia V0R 2E0

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek any info or proof of b/bap 24 Jan 1803 of grgrfa John B. GAUTHIER/GOKEY in PQ or Whitehall, NY. Mor's maiden name, b Can, or any sibs unknwn. Believe his fa, b France, was John GOTIE/GAUTIER, Rev War Vol in Liebert's Co/Hazen's Regt, poss recruited at Montreal, Pointe-aux-Trembles or L'Assomption, and d at battle in Detroit area in War of 1812.

Mary Lou PATES, 1291 Charlton Street, West St. Paul, MN 55118-2122

XXXXXXXXXX

Need pts of Alvia VANBUREN b 1838 Kemptville, Ont. An itinerant furniture salesman, he m pre-1865 to Jane RILEY of Croghan, Lewis Co, NY, settled in Detroit, MI. Was he desc of United Empire Loyalists? Any info apprec.

Nancy PLANTE, 167 Ten Eyck Street, Watertown, NY 13601

XXXXXXXXXX

Betsey GATES b 1779, m Eliot SPAULDING, lived Compton, PQ 1805-56. Her sis, Polly GATES b ca 1775, m John SPAULDING, lived Eaton Twp, PQ 1805-35. They were said to be the daus of the youngest bro of Gen. Horatio GATES of Rev. War fame. Need pts names.

Frances PORTER, 1658 - 11th Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94122

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info Daniel A. LANDRY b 27 Nov 1889 Nova S, son of Paulcarp and Cecilia EUCHER. Had a bro Paul. Fam res Halifax area. When and where were Paulcarp and Cecilia b? Who were their pts? Any info will be greatly apprec.

Jo Lynn S. RITCHIE, P.O. Box 21034, Seattle, WA 98111

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec Henry SWEET and Mary T. BLACK 1834 or 1854. Poss in Thorold, Welland Co, Ont.

Beth ROBINSON, 1148 Kit Way, Santa Maria, CA 93455

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Wish to corres with desc of or obtain info re Louise PARISIEN BELGARDE b ca 1840 Red River, Manitoba, dau of Germain PARISIEN and Marie Louise ADAM. She m Joseph BELGARDE 18 Jan 1858 at Leroy, Pembina Co, ND. Louise and Joseph moved to MT ca 1870. Louise d Sep 1925 Craig, MT. Vital recs at Helena, MT have no rec of her d.

Clara ROYER, 3656 Dian NE, Albany, OR 97321-4324

XXXXXXXXXX

Need b, m, d places on Jean Augustin DESCHENE *dit* MIVILLE who m Marie POULIN. He son of Pierre DESCHENE and Flavie PRADET *dit* ST-GELAIS who m 13 Feb 1816 Baie St-Paul.

Pearl SAUER, Rd. 2, Box 289A, Taberg, NY 13471

XXXXXXXXXX

\* Need pts of Napoleon DELAGE b Dec 1839, res MN after 1873. Hotel Keeper at Red Lake Falls until 1920s. 1/m Alphonsine GOUPIL; 2/m Celina RICARD 14 Aug 1865 St-Michel, Napierville, PQ. Oldest son Arthur b 1869 St-Urbain.

Frances SCHWEITZER, 2493 Lariat Lane, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-6606

XXXXXXXXXX

Want m rec Robert SIMPSON of NY to Mabel WARNER(?) of VT, ca 1800. They lived St. Andrews, Argenteuil Co, PQ. Had son George Warner SIMPSON b 1801 St. Andrews and dau Elizabeth b 1805 St. Andrews. Who were Mabel's pts? Who were Robert's pts?

Rhea S. SHOAFF, Rt. 2, Box 30, Molt, MT 59057

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek whereabouts in Ont of Frederick DEAN fam betw 1838-48. Frederick (b 1799 Eng, d 1880 Niagara Falls, NY) m Barbara ROON TROY (a widow with 3 ch) ca 1827 Detroit, MI. They had 5 ch, all b Detroit: Emma 1828; Frederick 1830; Edmund and Ann (twins) 1833; William 1837. 6th ch, Lucy b 1839/40 Ont (where?). Fam moved to Niagara Falls, NY ca 1848 where Frederick and sons had a butcher shop.

Nancy A. SICOTTE, 2047 Byron Street, Palo Alto, CA 94301

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek desc of Charles SHARPE of Dacotoh Mills, Ont wh m Adelaide FOWLIE 1863. Also of George Smith FOWLIE of New Bruns who m Jane MC KNIGHT 1828. Wish to corres with anyone researching FOWLIE.

Audrey SOLL, 12817 Acheson Drive, Whittier, CA 90601-2438

XXXXXXXXXX

Would like m of Adam Forbes LUCAS, son of James LUCAS and Jane BABCOCK, to Alice Maud Lessiere YOUNG, dau of James YOUNG and Cynthia Ann HOFFMAN. They to Sterling, MI by 1877 and both were from E. (East?) Can. Their son Adam Elliot Deforest LUCAS b 10 Jan 1884 Sterling. They may have crossed Lake Huron to come to MI and could have French background on the YOUNG line - not sure.

Lois SPITER, 1900 Horseshoe Drive, Highland, MI 48356-1210

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for info pts of Tasant (Toussaint) CHARRON b ca 1848 Can, Louis b ca 1853 Can; Francis b ca 1854 Can; Magdalene (Lena) b 1 Jan 1856 Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co, IL. Magdalene m Aimee (Amos) LORENGER ca 1878. They had 6 ch. Where in Can were the boys b? Any info apprec.

Ruth TOLAND, 3818 South 177th, Seattle, WA 98188

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for maiden name of Mrs. Videt CLOUTIER. She visited my grgrfa 1913 in Spring Valley, WI and called him Uncle Peter VANASSE. Peter was b 1837 St-Michel Yamaska, PQ. On her way back to Helena, MT she stopped at her sons home at 137 E. Grant Street, Minneapolis and wrote a post card to Midread VANASSE 17 Nov 1913.

David C. VANASSE, Rt. 1, Spring Valley, WI 54767

XXXXXXXXXX

Need name of pts of Bonaventure (Geai) PARISIEN or LEGER *dit* PARISIEN, voyageur at Red River Colony late 1700, early 1800. Likely b PQ. Fa of Augustin, Bonaventure, and Germain.

Denise VIGIER, 903 Lemay Avenue, St-Norbert, Manitoba R3V 1E4.

*The Quebec Mercury*

Friday 25 August 1820 Supp. Vol. xvi #34, page 3:  
[Submitted by Thomas Turner]

We who were passengers on board the *Lanstephen Castle*, Captain Jeremiah Thomas, Master, from Ross in Ireland to Quebec, before taking leave of the said Captain, feel injustice due to him to state that during the passage which, owing to contrary winds continued for 61 days, he acted with vigalence in his duty as a seaman, and behaved with the utmost kindness and attention in his power to us as passengers, and we also state that his whole ship's crew conducted themselves with becoming propriety.

Given under our hands in Quebec this 13th day of August, 1820.

CARTER, Andrew  
CARTER, William H. & family  
CULLER, Bryan  
CULLER, Mary  
HANDWRIGHT, Daniel & family  
MALONE, Alise  
MALONE, Eliza  
MALONE, Margaret  
MALONE, Marianne  
McDONALD, William & wife  
SLEAL, Edward  
SPARROW, Francis of County Wexford, Ireland  
STAPLES, Thomas  
THORPE, James  
THORPE, Jane  
THORPE, Rachel  
VALENTINE, Charlotte  
VALENTINE, John & family  
VALENTINE, John Jr.  
VALENTINE, William  
WOODCOCK, Anthony

Although I have added my signature with the principle of the Passengers to the within testimonial, I cannot well avoid adding from my small knowledge of the seafaring life, that I consider our Captain Jeremiah THOMAS to be an able and steady seaman and his conduct during our long passage fully deserving the highest praise and thanks of us all.

Francis SPARROW of County Wexford, Ireland

*Port of Quebec - Ship Arrivals*

13 August 1820 - Brig *Lanstaphan Castle*, J. THOMAS Master; 2 months from Ross; to J. BLACK in ballast; 42 settlers.

(Continued from page 196)

Wabatchichag 191	Warren 183, 185, 187	Westford 157
Wabichechikwe 191, 192	189, 190, 191, 193	White 181
Walker 156	194, 195	Wibichechikwe 183
Wallace 165	Watts 172	Wilson 179
Wanakiss 185, 186	Wechkin 191, 195	Windibins 192
Wanaliss 185	Weeks 170	Woodcock 161
Warner 160, 174	Wesa 186	Young 160

Journal of George Copping of Rawdon, Quebec [Part 2]  
Submitted by Paula Warren C.G.R.S.

Mon 25 Apr. James, Wm., Thomas, G. **Johnson**, Wm. **Dulahunt** and Wm. **Kirkley** are chopping for George one acre we were due for four dollars worth of Potatoes we received. Henry and Joseph in the sugary. Our cow is but poorly the name of May.

Tues 26 Apr. James, Thomas, Henry and David **Petrie** were chopping for ourselves and the Cow May is sickly today.

Wed 27 Apr. James, Thomas and David **Petrie** are chopping for Wm. Henry and Joseph are busy in the Sugary as the sap runs well today.

Thurs 28 Apr. James, Thomas and David **Petrie** are chopping at Wm. **Holtby's** Bee and Henry and Joseph are at the Sugary. Mrs. **Carney** was here for some of the Boys, there has been some wrangling with Wm. **Miller** as he is a complete wretch among some of the rest of Irishmen. He was one as helped to get our Clara away to ruin.

Fri 29 Apr. Henry and Joseph are boiling sugar off a little today. Something was ailing one of our little calves and I was obliged to cut off his head last night.

Sat 30 Apr. Was over at the Church and the Boys are somewhere up the Township. Jos. **Marlin** was here a while.

Mon 2 May. Have been down at the school house as we had an Examination of the Children and the Boys are getting the Latches out of the Potato house &c. George **Johnson** and Jas. **Marlin** had a treat over their cow &c.

Tues 3 May. River is overflowed and I have been over to Mr. **Norish's** for two ploughs ... and the roads are terrible bad especially up Cook's hill and I ... to George's and the other I took home. We hear of **Armstrong** being very badly hurt.

Wed 4 May. Have been over to Mr. **Norish's** to get an orger mended and I paid Mr. **Norish** 3/6 on account. The Boys, James, Thomas and Henry are splitting rails for **Petrie**.

Thurs 5 May. James was over with a cow hide to Mr. **Bateman** and to the Village.

Fri 6 May. I have written a letter to Charles. George is covering in the milk house, putting the roof on &c. Mary and Eliza were over at the Village with Charles letter.

Sat 7 May. James is over at **Petrie's** getting his traces fixed. Thomas and Henry are chopping at George's place. Joseph and Eliza are boiling some sap they gathered last night.

Sun 8 May. Have been to church and the Boys are at different places. Mary and Eliza were at **Dowler's** and Mrs. **Black's** &c. and old Mrs. **Petrie** was here a while and most of her Grandchildren with her and we have a Number of People here tonight. George **Johnson's** cow died this morning.

Mon 9 May. I have boarded up one end of the Milk house and wife is over at Mr. **Dowler's** and elsewhere this afternoon. Eliza been to **Dowler's** and to Margret **Brown's** &c. **Petrie** was here for one thing or the other, he got a Chisel.

Thurs 12 May. James down at Mill and **Marlin's** wife with him. Went over to Mr. **Norish's** and got .... and called at Mr. **Truesdell's** and I and my wife came away together tonight about half past seven o'clock. A mad dog in the village has bitten I believe 4 or 5 people at the Merryment and Post Office Jovel boys.

Fri 13 May. James is at ploughing and sowing Peas for Mr. **Dowler** and Thos. & Henry are harrowing in wheat and Joseph is chopping with Wm. Mary, George's wife was up here.

Sat 14 May. Let Mr. **Rogers** have 2 Bushells of oats and Wm. 1 Peck of Grass seed and James is at plough for Mr. **Dowler** and Thomas and Henry are drawing dung in the Land by the House.

Sun 15 May. John came up and James and Thomas was at Church and John **Pollock** and Robert **Pollock**, Mr. **Dowler**, Me, **Petrie** and his wife and Mrs. **Gray** and James **Brown** and his two sisters and John and James went to Mr. **McGie's**.

Mon 16 May. James and Thomas are taking out stumps and Henry is over at Mr. **Laws** with the horse and Ox at plough.

Tue 17 May. James was harrowing in wheat a while and Thomas is over at Mr. **Dowler's** and Henry is gone down to George's with the Horse to plough and Mary and Joseph are planting potatoes. James at Mr. **Dowler's** Bee. Have been over to Mr. **Bateman** and sold him a cow hide.

Fri 20 May. Have been down to Mr. **Robinson's** and got some things. Thomas is piling up Brush and I have been down to the Village to Colonel **Griffith's**.

Sat 21 May. Joseph driving plough at Wm's. today. Mrs. **Petrie** is here working at some trousers for James.

Mon 23 May. Mrs. **Petrie** came and finished James trousers. Mr. **Petrie** took the dung cart away on Saturday last. James got his boots mended by Mr. **Dowler**.

Tues 24 May. James has gone down to Mr. **Dugas** and Thomas and Henry and Joseph are at plough and Thomas sowed Oats up the top of the Line Hill.

Wed 25 May. Eliza came up from George's place this afternoon. **Petrie's** got the dung cart.

Thurs 26 May. Mary and Eliza have been down to Mr. **Rodger's** and got on account 2/10 and came up by Mr. **Robinson's** and got some things of him. I ground an axe for Mr. **Dowler**.

Fri 27 May. We sowed some oats on the Island.

Sun 29 May. Thomas and I was at church and I was over to Mr. **McGie's** on my way home and George's wife and some of the Boys were up and the **Petrie's** were here 4 or 6 of them. Mr. & Mrs. **Dowler** were here. Wm., his wife and child and sister also were here.

Mon 30 May. Have been to Mr. **Truesdell's**, Mr. **Norish's** and have settled with Mr. **Dowler**.

Tues 31 May. Thomas and Henry drawing dung and making a fence and attending their log heaps and Starry calved a bull calf and Cowan is two years old today.

Wed 1 June. Henry has cut Thomas' hand by some means or other by accident.

Thurs 2 June. Henry is over at Mr. **Law's** at plough.

Fri 3 June. **Dowler's** cow was here.

Sat 4 June. Very hot. Mr. **Dowler** had a 1/2 bushell of Oats at 1/3.

Sun 5 June. Am terribly bad with the toothache. My wife and Henry were down at George's place. **Dowler's** cow and pig were here and **Petrie** and his wife and some of the children were here. John **Pollock** and Wm. **Marlin**, James **McCurdy** and George were up here this evening. Henry went over to the Village to get me something for my tooth late tonight.

Mon 6 June. **Dowler's** cow and pig is here again today, running through the Crop. Thomas is at **Marlin's** logging bee and I have the toothache most terrible bad again today and I have a blister on for it. We were obliged to kill one of our little calves this morning as we let it run and hurt itself.

Tues 7 June. Thomas is at Mr. **Petrie's** Bee. My teeth ache is a little better although very bad as yet and Henry has been down to Mr. **Rodger's** with a bushell of oats and down to Mr. **Dugas** with a Line to Quebec &c.

Thurs 9 June. Henry and the Oxen are over at Mr. **Pollock's**.

Sat 11 June. I am as near as I can tell, 56 years old this day.

Sun 12 June. Henry and myself and Eliza were over at the church and I received a letter from Charles and we had several people in here on their way home from Church and old Mr. **Holiday** and his Grandson were here and got a fish hook. **Petrie**, his wife and his Mother were here on account of a letter about their land and I hope it is greatly in their favour. My face is very sore as yet.

Mon 13 June. Thomas and Henry are at Mr. **Law's** Bee. Mary and Joseph are planting for Mr. **Petrie** for Breeches making &c. Went down to Mr. **Jeffries** respecting my deeds &c. then came up as far as George's place and stopped there.

Tues 14 June. Mary **Dunn** came here today.

Wed 15 June. Thomas, Henry and myself have been fencing round the wheat over the river and began to build a fence between Mr. **Dowler's** and ourselves as his cow and pig are in our crop every day almost. Joseph was ploughing at **Petrie's** today. Mary **Dunn** went away this forenoon and we put the cows in the lower pasture today and **Dowler's** cow and pig plagues us a good deal.

Thurs 16 June. We have been fencing in the Enterville and Henry has got his hand out so that he is not able to work and he has been up to the Augmentation and Mary is down at George's planting and Joseph is at Wm's. planting. The black and sand flies are very bad.

Fri 17 June. Henry is out with the gun as he is lame.

Sat 18 June. **Petrie** was here this morning. **Dowler's** cow and pig came in to our place this morning and I have been over to her about it. Have been trying to fence in our small pigs. Henry has been down to the mill for a kente of Meal of John.

Sun 19 June. This is Third Sunday after Trinity and I and Thomas have been to Church. George's wife and the oldest boy were up. Mrs. **Rodgers** and her son, **Brown's** people, **Lindsey**, young **Petrie** were here. Robert **Johnson** was here. James came home from Quebec this morning.

Mon 20 June. Thomas and Joseph are gone down to George's to work and James is gone down to Mr. **Dugas**. Wm. **Marlin** got the cart to fetch up potatoes and then David **Petrie** got the cart to fetch up a load of Lime. My wife was over to see Mrs. **Pollock** as she is sick.

Wed 22 June. Have been over to Mr. **Dowler's** and have been digging some post holes for fencing. The cattle broke into the barley.

Thurs 23 June. Have been over to the Village and put in a letter to go to Charles and settled with Mr. **Griffith**. **Dowler's** cow was in our pasture.

Fri 24 June. My wife is terribly lame with her foot, she cannot stand on it at all.

Sat 25 June. James is at his logheaps. Thomas and Joseph are at Mr. **Pollocks**. Henry at ... to go to Mr. **Pickett** to get some plums &c.

Sun 26 June. Henry and I was at church at the Village and I sent a line to Mr. **Pollock** for his son John to take to Mrs. **Henly** in Montreal.

Mon 27 June. The Boys are looking out some land for themselves. Have been at the fence but the cattle are always in mischief some of them. Wm. **Marlin** had our cart to the Mill. The Bailiff was down with young **Hall** to see Mr. **Petrie** today.

Tues 28 June. James has been to St. Jacques. Lion got in the Barley twice today before he went to work. **Petrie** took Wm's. saddle from here.

Wed 29 June. James is attending the Militia. I laid up some rails in the fence between **Dowler's** and me.

Thurs 30 June. William has our cart to take some of Alex. **Gray's** people away.

Fri 1 July. Mary and Eliza have been over to Mr. **Pollock's** for a letter from Mr. **Handley**. **Dowler's** cow was in our place twice today.

Sat 2 July. This Day 25 years we Arrived in Quebec from England.

Sun 3 July. I was over at Church and this is the 5th Sunday after Trinity. Mrs. **O'Neal** and Mrs. **Petrie** was here. Old **Dowler** was here.

Mon 4 July. Boys got Mr. **Law** to help them hoop the Latches.

Tues 5 July. James and Wm. were down at Mr. **Truesdell's** for a Dollars worth of 1 1/2 inch Boards. Mrs. **Petrie** was here finishing a jacket for Joseph &c. **Dowler** brought home some shoes at 3 Schillings mending.

Wed 6 July. Have been striving to stop out **Dowler's** cow out of his meadow.

Thurs 7 July. **Petrie** has been drawing some wood for melting.

Fri 8 July. The two **Petrie's** are Melting.

Sat 9 July. James is over at Mr. **Pollock's** and got two bushells of Potatoes. John has our bull away.



Sun 10 July. James and me was at Church and this is the 6th Sunday after Trinity. Mary is down at George's place as there is a wedding there today and sure enough it is Paddy's wedding where they thought to get married without a ring. **Dowler** and Mrs. **Petrie** were here and Jane, our Wm's housekeeper, was here at the time.

Mon 11 July. Thomas has cut his leg very bad. Joseph is weeding and my wife and Mary is weeding in the garden. Been down to the School house on account of electing Trustees and myself, Mr. **McGie** and Mr. **Pollock** are the three.

Tues 12 July. James and Henry are logging with Wm., and Mary and Joseph are weeding and my wife and myself are in the garden. Thomas is laying by with his sore leg. Flies are terrible bad. **Dowler's** cow was in our potatoes twice today. We got 2 bushells Potatoes of Mr. **Dowler**.

Wed 13 July. James is about home. Henry is at Mr. **Pollock's**. Mary and Joseph are weeding the grain. Francis **Morgan** and his wife were here a while. Thomas' leg is very sore.

Thurs 14 July. James and Henry have been ploughing up potato drills. James sowed some turnips last evening. Joseph and Mary and myself hoeing up potatoes.

Fri 15 July. Mary weeding. Joseph down to Mr. **Wallace's** for Cabbage plants. James and Henry are at George's place getting out shingles and stuff. James was helping William a while at his Latches this morning.

Sat 16 July. James and Henry are getting out logs out of the Bush. Joseph and Mary are weeding a little while. My wife planted some Earle of York we got of Mr. **Wallace** and I have been getting the bark of some of the Logs. Mr. **Fisher** and his son from St. Rock's came here tonight. Our Thomas has been too much on his leg and he made it swell.

Sun 17 July. Our Minister is out, there is no Prayers at the Parsonage House today and this is the 7th Sunday after Trinity and I have had a journey as far as Mr. **Cook's** after Mr. **Fisher's** mare as she ran off and Henry was after her too. George's pony broke out several times. George's wife and two sons were up here and my wife was over at **Petrie's** and **Dowler** was here a while. Mr. **Fisher** went off home this afternoon. The flies are very bad.

Mon 18 July. James has been to **Brown's** for some lime they were due us. Thomas is very lame with his leg. Our cattle broke into the grain today. Henry has been up to Mr. **Haliday** for two potash barrels. James mowing on the hill by the garden a while.

Tues 19 July. James is over getting the horse shod. Henry is cutting rafters. Joseph and myself barking logs and carried in some hay. Henry down to Mr. **Dugas** for the Bull. James and Henry are melting for Wm.

Wed 20 July. Henry is helping cut some wood at the Potash for Wm. as he is not well. James is over at Mr. **Law's** buying some meadow grass and up at **Petrie's** and they headed up a barrell of Potash and started for Montreal. Joseph and I have been barking some logs and then we carried in some hay. Henry drew a log or two, then he went through the Township with James and came home in the night. Lion has been in the wheat and barley and did some damage. Thomas' foot is getting better.

Thurs 21 July. Henry is mowing a little while. Joseph and I have been barking some logs &c. My wife and the girls have sore hands and fingers.

Fri 22 July. Henry was mowing a little while this morning then drawing out some Ribs for the Barn. Henry barking some rafters.

Sat 23 July. Henry is mowing a little but cannot get on very well. James came home from Montreal. Joseph is poorly and Thomas is lame as yet but is getting better. My wife's hands are sore.

Sun 24 July. Mr. **Dowler** here a while and Wm., his wife and child and her Maid Servant and George was here for the cart &c.

Mon 25 July. Boys are Mowing and I have been down to Mr. **Robinson's** and paid him £3.12.6 on account. Henry drew up some logs to the Building place. Paid George on account 1/3. Paid Mr. **Pollock** 3/- on account of Spirits and candles.

Tues 26 July. Henry at Mr. **Pollock's** for potatoes. James over at Mr. **Petrie's** a while and emptying some Letches.

Wed 27 July. We have some Hands to Lay the Barn up. Hugh Law, Wm. **Marlin**, James and Wm. **Brown**, Thos. **Hamilton**, David **Petrie**, Jr., and George, Wm., Thos. and Henry and Mr. **Pollock's** oxen and we put in a little Hay.

Thurs 28 July. Mrs. **Petrie** was here cutting Joseph some trousers &c.

Fri 29 July. Mr. **Rourke** came home with our cart. The Boys are at the Potash house at their Letches. We have been making a shaving horse &c. Our hogs have spoiled some potatoes.

Sat 30 July. Our hogs have been spoiling more potatoes and James and them have begun to Boil this morning. Have begun to turn the dung over about the old Barn. Thomas and Henry are mowing for John **Booth** the School Master.

Sun 31 July. James and Henry are at Mr. **Jeffries** Church as this is the first day of Preaching in it. My head has been very dizzy the first of the morning. Our Bull has been through the crop this forenoon, we had some trouble to get him out.

Mon 1 August. We have been at the Potash and James Thomas and Henry have been getting some Poles for the Barn and fixing some Beams.

Tues 2 August. The Boys have been boiling all night and my wife and Henry have been down to George's and brought up some shingles and some flour makes us 139 ½ flour in all. I have been raking up some shaving shingles. Thomas mowing and they have drawn up some Poles for the Barn loft. James melted tonight.

Wed 3 August. James and Wm. are getting ribs on the barn and began to shingle a small piece and they are getting ready to start for Montreal but it comes on to rain this afternoon. I have been shaking out. Thos. has been mowing a while. Henry down at George's for his horse. Our hogs have been in the potatoes.

Thurs 4 August. Fine day after the shower and my wife, Wm., and Joseph started for Montreal with a barrell of potash and butter. I have been mending the pig fence. James and Thos. have been at the barn. Henry out to St. Jacques. Our cow Jasper got in the oats this two day's. The flies are bad tonight. George's Mary was here.

Fri 5 August. Jas., Thos., and Henry are down at George's mowing a while then they came home and carried in some hay.

Sat 6 August. The Boys are mowing at home a while this morning and Henry has cut his finger not able to do anything. I have been over to Mr. **O'Neal's** to judge between him and Mr. **Scalley** respecting some damage done in his oats by **Scalley's** cow and Mr. **Petrie** was for Mr. **O'Neal** and we brought in damage against **Scalley** 5 ½ Bushells of Oats. We began to reap some barley, then we carried in some hay.

Sun 7 August. We took up some new potatoes for the first meal this season. Lion has broken out of the Pasture into the Barley 3 days running. He has got into mischief. **Dowler** was here a while this morning. This is the 10th Sunday after Trinity.

Mon 8 August. Boys are mowing up by the Big Mountain and my wife and Joseph came home from Montreal about breakfast time.

Tues 9 August. Has been a frost this morning and the Boys are Mowing a while then reaping Barley by the Mountain. I have been over to the Village to see Mr. **Jeffries** and to the Blacksmiths.

Wed 10 August. They were covering a piece of the barn in and Henry has been to George's for some shingles and Wm. at work for us today. Thos. and Henry were mowing for him a while. Mare, Cows and Pigs have got into mischief today. William was shingling, half a day.

Thurs 11 August. Henry mowing for George. Thos. mowing for William and James and Joseph have been mowing a little Barley and in the afternoon we got in some

hay. John **Pollock** has our sleigh at the Meadow. Henry brought up some shingles tonight. Old Jane is helping us this two days. The hogs were in the potatoes.

Fri 12 August. Boys are mowing in the Meadow and I have carried in some Barley.

Sat 13 August. Boys are in the Meadow staking up the Hay and I have got in some Barley and was helping Wm. get in some hay. We began to take up some potatoes by the Big Mountain. Henry mowed the last of our Grass by the Line side on the top of the Hill towards Mr. **Reid's**.

Sun 14 August. My .... **Marlins** and almost every day as the Child is very bad from the scald she got. This is the 11th Sunday after Trinity. My wife and I were down at George's place a while.

Mon 15 August. James is at **Petrie's**. Thos. and Henry at George's mowing and I have been at the fence over the river by the wheat.

Tues 16 August. Very fine hot day and James is chopping at **Marlins**. Thomas and Henry are chopping for ourselves. I have threshed some Barley and we have some Indian come here tonight.

Wed 17 August. Thomas and Henry are helping William mow a while in the Meadow this morning and I have cleaned up some barley and the Indians are still here, they have been logging this afternoon. My wife has gone down to Mr. **Dugas**. **Petrie** got our cart to go for lime.

Thurs 18 August. Boys are at work at the barn a while. Henry is over helping saw off some bolts and afterwards they are of no use then Henry went down to the Mill with two Bushells of Barley and my wife came up. I have a very sore foot this afternoon.

Fri 19 August. Our Boys James and Thos. are drawing in a few ashes as the morning is wet and Henry came home from the Mill and then they went to chopping.

Sat 20 August. Fine day after the rain and James is at Mr. **Pollock's** Bee. Thos. and Henry are chopping. Joseph is down at the Like Kill for a load of Lime and I have cleaned up some Barley and Wm. has 1 Bushell and I began to cut the barley by the Big Mountain.

Sun 21 August. There was a white frost this morning and showers most of the day and at night came on a thunder storm. George was here for the cart and he had Mary down with him and **Petrie** Boys was here for flour &c. This is the 12th Sunday after Trinity.

Mon 22 August. There is a white frost and little showers at times all day. David **Petrie** has been helping the Boys today. Mary is down at George's place.

Tues 23 August. The Boys are logging and David **Petrie** is along with them. Thomas is at Mr. **Holtby's** Bee. Wm. **Brown** was here tonight.

Wed 24 August. James is at Wm. **Brown's** Bee and Thomas and Henry are chopping. **Petrie** got a Bushell of Barley.

Thurs 25 August. A fine drying day ... James, Wm. and Henry are logging for ashes and I have been reaping a little barley and we were obliged to shut up our fowl last night. We hear of Mr. **Rodgers** being dead. Wm's. hog was in our Peas. Thomas is mowing at **Petrie's**.

Fri 26 August. James and Henry are at their log heaps and Thomas is logging with Wm. and my wife and Joseph are at Mr. **Rodger's** funeral.

Sat 27 August. Hot day and the Boys are at their log heaps.

Sun 28 August. George came up here early and took Mary and Eliza down with him to keep house for him while they go to the Townshop to Mrs. **Cultra**. John **Pollock** was here a while. My wife was over to James **Marlin's** seeing the child and at old Mrs. **Petrie's** as she is poorly from a hurt she got.

[Continued next issue]

**Lower Canada Claims from the Rebellion, Part 2**

See Part 1 and "Introduction" in Volume 16, pages 136-142.

**County of Richelieu (continued) page 6:**

- 342 Ayotte, Alexis, père, St. Denis, Pillage 13/12/0
- 343 Grenon, Louis, St. Denis, Pillage 2/15/0
- 344 Bousquet, Joseph, St. Denis, Pillage 17/18/4
- 345 Desnages, Jacques, St. Antoine, Pillage 4/19/6
- 346 Maillet, J. Baptiste, St. Denis, Pillage 236/19/7
- 347 Chagnon, Louis, St. Denis, Pillage 16/9/2
- 348 Chewett, Scholastique, St. Denis, Pillage 14/18/8
- 349 Pion, Amable, Baie du Febvre, Pillage 5/6/8
- 350 Paynette, J.B., père, St. Antoine, Pillage 3/5/0
- 351 Vandondague dit Gadbois, Francis, St. Denis, Pillage 48/19/5
- 352 Vandondague, J.B., St. Denis, Pillage 17/7/5
- 353 Jussaume, Simon, Contrecoeur, Pillage 28/17/8
- 354 Phanoef, Christoph, St. Denis, Pillage 23/5/0
- 355 Laforce, F.X., St. Denis, Pillage 12/15/0
- 356 Masse, J.B., St. Denis, Pillage 62/4/2
- 357 Lamotte, Pierre, St. Denis, Pillage 19/18/10
- 358 Guertin, David, St. Denis, Pillage 8/10/0
- 359 Richard, Michel, St. Denis, Pillage 0/13/4
- 360 Bayard, Veuve J.B., St. Denis, Pillage 2/0/10
- 361 Picard, Veuve Charles, St. Hyacinthe, Pillage 175/0/0
- 362 Paquet, Veuve Pierre, St. Denis, Pillage 8/14/2
- 363 Monette, Marie, St. Denis, Pillage 5/12/6
- 364 Haller, Veuve Jos., St. Antoine, Gun and Lodging Troops 11/11/2
- 365 Mignault, Veuve F.T., St. Denis, Pillage 115/15/6
- 366 Cormier, Gideon, St. Antoine, Pillage 7/4/10
- 367 Bousquet, Denis, St. Denis, Pillage 10/5/9
- 368 Bousquet, Joseph, St. Denis, Pillage 4/5/0
- 369 Durat, Hector, St. Charles, Pillage 206/8/2
- 370 Brodeur, Louis, St. Charles, Pillage 30/19/10
- 371 Tétrault, Esther, St. Denis, Pillage 11/4/2
- 372 Perrin dit St. Pierre, Marie, St. Denis, Pillage 1/16/0
- 373 Fortier, Ignace, St. Denis, Pillage 5/7/6
- 374 Morin, Pierre, St. Denis, Pillage 5/1/10
- 375 Champeaux, Toussaint, St. Rosalie, Pillage and Lodging Troops  
7/5/5/
- 376 Larne, Levy, St. Denis, Pillage 13/19/0
- 377 Bousquet, Toussaint, St. Denis, Guns delivered up 4/0/0
- 378 Gamain, Joseph, St. Ours, Pillage 12/16/0
- 379 Patenaude, Toussaint, Beloeil, Pillage and Lodging Troops 16/11/0
- 380 Mongé, Louis, St. Ours, Pillage 62/10/8
- 381 Lebeau, Charles, St. Denis, Pillage 8/11/3
- 382 Mongé, Hypolite, St. Ours, Pillage 52/14/5
- 383 Lacroix, J.B., St. Denis, Pillage 6/5/9
- 384 Graville, Joseph, St. Denis, Pillage 2/8/1
- 385 Gawit, Joseph, St. Denis, Pillage 6/17/5
- 386 Maheu, Veuve Joseph, St. Denis, Pillage 2/3/0
- 387 Gaudette, Francois, St. Antoine, Pillage 1/6/10
- 388 Caron, Michel, St. Antoine, Pillage 1/10/0
- 389 Caron, Francois, St. Antoine, Pillage 4/18/0
- 390 Paquet, Abraham, St. Antoine, Pillage 8/2/8
- 391 Gaudette, J. Baptiste, St. Antoine, Pillage 7/0/8

- 392 Thibodeau, Joseph, St. Denis, Pillage 5/4/4  
393 St. Germain, George, St. Denis, Pillage 97/15/8  
394 Rénard, J.B., St. Antoine, Pillage 3/10/0  
395 Tremblay, Antoine, Contrecoeur, Pillage 1/15/0  
**County of Vercheres**  
396 L'Heureux, Francois L., Contrecoeur, Pillage and Lodging Troops  
239/10/0  
397 Perrin, Augustin, St. Hilaire, Pillage 23/17/4  
398 Durocher, J.B.E., St. Charles, Pillage 403/17/8  
**Page 7:**  
399 Chanon dit Colonas, M., Verchères, Pillage 13/7/5  
400 L'Hussier, Cristoph, Varennes, Pillage 2/8/4  
401 Bassiere, Janvier, Verchères, Pillage 1/8/3  
402 Brien, Francois, Verchères, Pillage 18/14/7  
403 Beauregard, Joseph, Verchères, Pillage 12/19/4  
404 Amiot, Veuve Joseph, Verchères, Pillage 8/19/5  
405 Larose, Veuve X., Verchères, Pillage 2/7/6  
406 Fontain, Jacques fils, Verchères, Pillage 3/15/9  
407 Dansereau, Joseph, Verchères, Pillage 44/7/6  
408 Monastisse, Louis, Verchères, Pillage 9/2/6  
409 Brunelle, Jerome, Verchères, Pillage 7/12/9  
410 Tétreau, Xavier, Verchères, Pillage 10/2/8  
411 Robert, Pierre, Verchères, Pillage 7/14/9  
412 Dansereau, Joseph, Verchères, Pillage 5/13/11  
413 Bouregard, Michel, Verchères, Pillage 25/1/8  
414 Malhiot, Xavier, Verchères, Pillage and Lodging Troops 84/9/1  
415 Leronger, Michel, Verchères, Pillage 6/13/11  
416 Bouregard, Joseph, Verchères, Pillage 5/0/0  
417 Chauron dit Cabanu, F.X., Verchères, Pillage 2/5/0  
418 Rouville, J.B.H., Sorel, Pillage and Boarding Officers 567/6/4  
419 Amato, Francois, Verchères, Pillage 14/0/5  
420 Milotte, Joseph, Verchères, Pillage 7/3/10  
421 Tetrault, David, Verchères, Pillage 10/16/7  
422 Bonin, Joseph, Contrecoeur, Pillage 25/14/7  
423 Moreau, Pierre, Contrecoeur, Pillage 2/5/0  
424 Longevin, Michel, Varennes, Pillage 2/0/8  
425 Danavais, Joseph, Verchères, Pillage 1/12/11  
426 Martin, J.B., Verchères, Gun delivered up 1/5/0  
427 Chicoine, Lambert, Verchères, Pillage 2/0/2  
428 Lapierre, Lambert, Verchères, Pillage 0/18/6  
429 Bome, Michael, Chambly, Burning and Destruction 284/0/0  
430 Jirard, Veuve J.B., Varennes, Pillage and Lodging &c. 14/15/8  
431 Fontain, Jean père, Verchères, Pillage 7/2/9  
432 Lussier, Michel, Verchères, Pillage 4/10/10  
433 Pinet, Alexis, Varennes, Pillage  
434 Berard, Charles, Verchères, Pillage 4/13/6  
435 Chagnon, Louis, Verchères, Pillage 2/13/6  
436 Janette, Michel, Verchères, Pillage 2/15/0  
437 Lamoureux, Toussaint, Verchères, Gun delivered up 1/5/0  
438 Senecal, Ambroise, Verchères, Pillage 10/8/4  
439 Bertrand, Timothé, Verchères, Pillage 79/12/8  
440 Privé, J.B., Verchères, Guns delivered up 3/15/0  
441 Dansereau, Joseph, Verchères, Guns delivered up 2/2/6  
442 Dansereau, Timothé, Verchères, Pillage 10/12/2  
443 Dansereau, Louis, Verchères, Pillage 3/13/7

- 444 Dumais, Pierre, Verchères, Pillage 3/4/10  
445 Burnell, Michel, Varennes, Pillage 17/12/10  
446 Grenon, Joseph, Contrecoeur, Pillage 6/3/10  
447 Duhamel, Narcisse, Contrecoeur, Pillage 5/17/6  
448 Grenon, Paul, Contrecoeur, Pillage 8/0/0  
449 Mongeon, Joseph, Verchères, Pillage 14/2/6  
450 Dansereau, Clement, Contrecoeur, Pillage 16/0/6  
451 Fiset, Louis, Contrecoeur, Pillage 2/11/9  
452 Geard, Veuve Noël, Contrecoeur, Pillage 3/3/6  
453 Devilleray, Dorothé, Varennes, Cannon delivered up 2/16/0  
454 Tetreau, Léon, Verchères, Pillage 2/9/1  
455 Germain, Joseph, Verchères, Pillage 8/18/8  
456 Germain, Veuve A., Verchères, Pillage 5/9/8  
457 Joachim, Antoine, Verchères, Pillage 7/5/7  
458 Labossiere, Joseph, Contrecoeur, Pillage 3/15/0  
459 Cassavant, Etienne, Verchères, Pillage 11/8/8  
460 Weeks, George & A. Laframboise, Assignees to the Bankrupt Estate  
of W. Nelson, 19745/15/7  
462 Chagnon, Victoire, Verchères, Pillage 4/5/0  
461 Chicoine, André, Verchères, Gun delivered up 1/15/0  
463 Lamoureux, Robert, Contrecoeur, Pillage 2/1/3  
464 Gareau, Joseph, St. Denis, Pillage 12/16/9  
465 Gervais, Nicholas, Contrecoeur, Pillage 3/17/0  
466 Marion, Veuve A., Contrecoeur, Pillage 30/10/3  
467 Chanon, Louis, Verchères, Pillage 1/8/0  
468 Polardy, Xavier, Verchères, Pillage 1/5/0  
469 Chanon, Frs., Verchères, Pillage 1/7/6  
470 Dalpy, Nicholas, Varennes, Pillage 2/0/0  
471 Gervais, Veuve P.V., Contrecoeur, Pillage 3/19/10  
472 Chagnon, Eloi, Verchères, Pillage 1/19/5  
473 Fontaine, Jean, Verchères, Pillage 5/17/5

Page 8:

- 474 Labossiere, Joseph, Contrecoeur, Pillage 5/4/2  
475 Gervais, Francois, Contrecoeur, Pillage 4/3/6  
476 Gervais, Olivier, Contrecoeur, Pillage 36/15/6  
477 Hubert, Olivier, Contrecoeur, Pillage and Lodging Troops 5/18/10  
478 Hubert, Laurent, Contrecoeur, Pillage 3/8/8  
479 Chabot, Clement, Contrecoeur, Pillage 5/4/9  
480 Lesuret, J.B., Verchères, Guns delivered up 3/10/0  
481 Donais, Joseph, Contrecoeur, Pillage 3/11/0  
482 Dezardy, I.M., Contrecoeur, Pillage 4/18/0  
483 Boisseau, Frs., Verchères, Gun delivered up 1/5/0  
484 Donais, J.B., Contrecoeur, Pillage 1/14/3  
485 Tétro, F.X., Verchères, Pillage 6/5/11  
486 Tétro, Michel, Verchères, Pillage 5/14/2  
487 Handfield, Augustin, Verchères, Pillage 2/8/4  
488 Alette, J.B., Verchères, Gun delivered up 2/7/0  
489 Alette, André, Verchères, Gun delivered up 2/0/6  
490 Chanon, Pascal, Verchères, Pillage 4/17/4  
491 Lacroix, Joseph, Contrecoeur, Pillage 3/5/6  
492 Gervais, Louis, Contrecoeur, Pillage 8/7/6  
493 Dansereau, Augustin, Verchères, Pillage 2/16/5  
494 Chicoine, Pierre, Verchères, Gun delivered up 1/17/6  
495 Dansereau, Marel, Verchères, Pillage 2/11/3  
496 Chaput, Joseph, Contrecoeur, Pillage 4/6/10

- 497 Lacroix, Frs., Contrecoeur, Pillage 3/7/1
- 498 Dansereau, Joseph, Verchères, Gun delivered up 2/10/0
- 499 Martel, Francois, Verchères, Gun delivered up 1/5/0
- 500 Goyette, Joseph, Verchères, Gun delivered up 1/10/8
- 501 Paquet, F.X., Verchères, Gun delivered up 1/15/0
- 502 Lamoreux, Jos., Contrecoeur, Pillage 39/11/0
- 503 Janet, Pierre, Verchères, Gun delivered up 1/5/0
- 504 Guindon, Antoine, St. Antoine, gun delivered up 5/3/5
- 505 Richard, Jerome, Contrecoeur, Gun delivered up 4/4/9
- 506 Charbonneau, Frs., Contrecoeur, Gun delivered up 3/0/4
- 507 Charbonneau, J.B., Contrecoeur, Gun delivered up 6/0/6
- 508 Quintin, Louis, Varennes, Gun delivered up 1/5/0
- 509 Laurent, David, Varennes, Pillage and Lodging 10/18/6

County of Huntingdon

- 510 Joyal, Veuve M., Napierville, Burning 48/2/2
- 511 Trepanier, Veuve Frs., Napierville, Burning 396/18/4
- 512 Remillard, Edouard, L'Acadie, Pillage 40/19/8
- 513 Napierville, Fabrique of, Money stolen 327/12/6
- 514 Gagnon, Veuve L., St. Valentine, Pillage 1449/16/6
- 515 Masson, E., Succession of, Beauharnois, Pillage 1736/4/3
- 516 Masson, Damase, Beauharnois, Pillage 1670/16/4

County of Two Mountains

- 517 Beauchamp, Joseph, St. Augustin, Pillage 21/12/0
- 518 Ethier, Thomas, St. Benoit, Pillage 9/9/0
- 519 Ethier, Thomas as Tutor to J. Ethier's children, St. Benoit, Pillage 9/2/0
- 520 Beauchamp, Xavier, St. Eustache, Pillage 27/4/0
- 521 Villeneuve, Veuve J.B., St. Anne, Pillage 13/9/6
- 522 Roehon, Louis N., Terrebonne, Pillage 94/9/4
- 523 Corbeau, Olivier, Terrebonne, Gun delivered up 2/10/0
- 524 Lemages, Pierre, Terrebonne, Gun delivered up 2/0/0
- 525 Lemoges, Felix, Terrebonne, Gun delivered up 1/10/0
- 526 Ethier, Paul, Terrebonne, Gun delivered up 2/0/0
- 527 Casal dit Giraldo, André, St. Rose, Gun delivered up and Clock stolen 12/10/0
- 528 Scott, W.H., M.P.P., St. Eustache, Pillage and Destruction 5349/10/11
- 529 St. Eustache, Fabrique of, Destroyed by Fire 6793/15/8
- 530 Ethier, H., St. Jerome, Pillage and Destruction 21/12/10
- 531 Lacroix, Joseph, St. Rose, Gun delivered up 1/10/0
- 532 Filiatreau, Joseph, St. Rose, Gun delivered up 2/10/0
- 533 Leclair, Veuve H., St. Eustache, Pillage 276/10/6
- 534 Mariay, Adolph, St. Adelle, Pillage 44/2/0
- 535 Pilon, J.B., St. Eustache, Destruction 4/0/0
- 536 Beauchamp, Etienne, St. Eustache, Pillage and Destruction 15/9/5
- 537 Chanon, Bazile, St. Eustache, Pillage and Destruction 14/16/4
- 538 Nadon, Joseph, St. Eustache, Destruction 4/14/0

Page 9:

- 539 Bélanger, J.B., St. Eustache, Destruction and Pillage 804/3/6
- 540 Foisie, Isaie, St. Eustache, Burning and Pillage 432/5/10
- 541 St Germain, Veuve H., St. Eustache, Burning and Pillage 214/3/0
- 542 Marie, Léon, St. Eustache, Burning and Pillage 92/10/7
- 543 Dumouchel, J.B., St. Benoit, Burning and Pillage 3874/2/11
- 544 Masson, Francois, St. Eustache, Burning and Pillage 88/13/1
- 545 Benard, Simon, St. Rose, Pillage 11/0/0

- 546 Labelle, Veuve Jos., St. Eustache, Pillage and Destruction 2/16/2  
547 Gauthier, Francois, St. Eustache, Burning 20/10/0  
548 Féré, Gregoire, St. Eustache, Pillage 139/4/3  
549 Paton, Thomas, LaChute, Pillage by Rebels 20/10/10  
550 Poudrette, Augustin, St. Scholastique, Pillage, Burning &c. 163/6/0  
551 Lazon, Louis N., StJerome ....  
552 Aubé, Alexis, St. Eustache, Pillage and Destruction 47/17/8  
553 Lacombe, Jacques, St. Scholastique, Pillage and Destruction 98/6/2  
554 Lacombe, J.B., St. Scholastique, Pillage 19/2/6  
555 Tougas, Francois, St. Scholastique, Pillage and Destruction 43/0/0  
556 Lacombe, Jacques, fils, St. Scholastique, Pillage 23/17/6  
557 Gauthier, Joseph, St. Scholastique, Pillage 5/3/9  
558 Seguin, Mrs. Daniel, St. Scholastique, Pillage 2/5/4  
559 Robillard, Benjamin, Bytown, U.C., Burning 97/0/0  
560 Lauzon, Michel, St. Eustache, Pillage 72/17/6  
561 Charette, Charles, St.Rose, Gun delivered up 2/10/0  
562 Payment, Joseph, St. Eustache, Pillage and Destruction 27/6/7  
563 Marie, Pierre, St. Eustache, Pillage and Destruction 14/15/3  
564 Lalonde, Veuve Jos., St. Hermas, Pillage and Destruction 16/11/7  
565 Cheny, Charles, St. Hermas, Pillage and Destruction 97/9/7  
566 Legault, Joseph, St. Hermas, Pillage 14/4/10  
567 Roderigue, Ignace, St. Hermas, Pillage 8/7/6  
568 Roderigue, Ignace, St. Hermas, Pillage and Destruction 16/11/7  
569 Paquet, Veuve Jos., Bytown, Burning and Pillage 52/13/9  
570 Godin, Pierre, St. Eustache, An Ox taken by Rebels 6/5/0  
571 Meloche, Antoine, St. Hermas, Pillage 15/2/10  
572 Godin, Antoine, St. Eustache, Pillage 14/1/6  
573 Clarion, Jean E., St. Benoit, Burning 21/2/9  
574 Clarion, Veuve Pierre, St. Hermas, Burning 35/15/4  
575 Ouimette, Jean, St.Rose, Gun delivered up 1/10/6  
576 Casseu, Charles, St.Rose, Gun delivered up 1/10/0  
577 Watts, James, St. Benoit, Burning and Pillage 669/7/1  
578 Masson, Damien, St. Benoit, Pillage and Destruction 519/19/8  
579 Desooyeaux, Francois, St. Benoit, Pillage and Destruction 106/7/11  
580 Sequin, Paul, St. Benoit, Pillage and Destruction 54/16/5  
581 Blondiu, Simon, St.Rose, Guns delivered up 3/15/0  
582 Monette, Toussaint, St. Benoit, Pillage and Destruction 31/12/8  
583 André, Bazile, E., St. Benoit, Pillage 13/16/0  
584 Brayer, Veuve Jacques, St. Benoit, Pillage 18/1/3  
585 Trotter, Joseph, St. Benoit, Pillage 19/8/6  
586 Cecille, Joseph, St. Benoit, Pillage and Destruction 3/10/0  
587 Raly, Antoine, St. Benoit, Pillage and Destruction 12/0/0  
588 Tourangeau, Hyacinthe, St. Benoit, Pillage and Destruction 15/5/0  
589 Bouleau, J.B., St. Benoit, Pillage and Destruction 3/4/7  
590 Richer, Thomas, St. Benoit, Pillage and Destruction 20/13/0  
591 Lorrier, Joseph, St. Benoit, Pillage and Destruction 12/10/0  
592 Frenche, Antoine, St. Benoit, Pillage and Destruction 5/4/6  
593 Boyer, Joachim, St. Benoit, Pillage and Destruction 23/15/0  
594 Frenche, Jérémie, St. Benoit, Pillage and Destruction 5/15/1  
595 Richer, Joseph, St. Benoit, Pillage and Destruction 6/12/1  
596 Angregnon, Julien, St. Benoit, Pillage and Destruction 9/15/0  
597 Proulx, Veuve H., St. Benoit, Pillage and Destruction 37/13/9  
598 Menard, Gideon, St. Benoit, Pillage and Destruction 18/5/0  
599 LaBlanc, Louis, St. Benoit, Burning and Pillage 47/10/0  
600 Biroleau, Marcel, St. Benoit, Pillage 12/11/8



- 601 Brazeau, Rose A., St. Benoit, Pillage 14/2/1  
602 Fortier, Joseph, St. Benoit, Pillage 41/0/7  
603 Clement, Albert, St. Benoit, Pillage 33/15/0  
604 Richer, Olivier, St. Benoit, Pillage 22/8/2  
605 Bertrand, Antoine, St. Benoit, Pillage 50/2/6  
606 Depocas, Mrs. Isidore, St. Benoit, Pillage 5/13/2  
607 Robillard, Alexis, St. Benoit, Pillage 7/3/11  
608 Richer, Jean B., St. Benoit, Pillage 168/7/9  
609 Jeron dit Latulipe, Bazile, St. Benoit, Burning and Pillage 248/15/2  
610 Mongrain, M.R., St. Benoit, Burning and Pillage 259/7/9  
611 Labrosse, St. Benoit, Burning and Pillage 452/13/3  
612 Denis, H., St. Hermas, Burning and Pillage 18/5/2  
Page 10:  
613 Aubry, Veuve L., St. Hermas, Burning and Pillage 363/11/10  
614 Bensamne, Ignace, St. Benoit, Burning and Pillage 211/17/0  
615 Beauchamp, Jacques, St. Eustache, Pillage 26/7/4  
616 Perrier, Joseph, St. Scholastique, Burning and Pillage 612/9/5  
617 Parent, H., père, St. Eustache, Pillage 19/10/0  
618 Masson, Veuve Louis, St. Benoit, Pillage and Destruction 1375/1/6  
619 Leberçau, J.B., St. Benoit, Pillage and Destruction 150/11/3  
620 Richer, Joachim, Rigaud, Pillage 23/7/0  
621 Girouard, Jean J., St. Benoit, Burning and Pillage 2409/7/0  
622 Labrie, Dr. Jacques, St. Benoit, Destruction of a manuscript copy of the History of Canada 500/0/0  
623 Dumouchel, Veuve, J.B., St. Benoit, Pillage 57/16/0  
624 Dumouchel, Dr., St. Benoit, Pillage 57/18/6  
625 Dumouchel, Hercule, St. Benoit, Pillage 91/4/2  
626 Laberçau, Augustin, St. Benoit, Burning and Pillage 70/3/5  
627 St. Benoit, Fabrique of, Burning and Pillage 7127/16/0  
628 Chartier, Etienne, St. Philomene, Burning and Pillage 430/9/0  
629 Talbot, Mrs. Antoine, St. Pierre du Sud, Burning and Pillage 30/7/3  
630 Boucher, Antoine, Two Mountains, Burning and Pillage 66/6/3  
631 Dubreil, Etienne, St. Benoit, Burning and Pillage 189/13/8  
632 Joran dit Latulipe, Louis, St. Benoit, Burning and Pillage 159/13/10  
633 Brazeau, Joseph, St. Benoit, Burning and Pillage 155/18/0  
634 Vezina, Jean B., St. Benoit, Burning and Pillage 127/2/6  
635 Charbonneau, Prisque, St. Benoit, Burning and Pillage 190/15/0  
636 Brazeau, Louis, St. Benoit, Burning and Pillage 147/1/8  
637 Perrier, Geoffry, St. Benoit, Burning and Pillage 350/19/0  
638 Nadon, Louis, St. Rose, Guns delivered up 4/6/4  
639 Beautron, Veuve J.B., St. Eustache, Damage and Pillage 39/1/3  
640 Girouard, Luc, St. Eustache, Pillage 12/9/3  
641 Féré, Emery, St. Eustache, Burning and Pillage 150/19/3  
642 Féré, Julie, St. Eustache, Pillage 66/12/1  
643 Dunn, John, St. Eustache, Burning and Pillage 94/18/11  
644 Vernits, Veuve Laurent, St. Eustache, Burning and Pillage 7/0/0  
645 Delage, Adelaide, St. Eustache, Burning and Pillage 5/13/4  
646 Laviolette, J.B., St. Eustache, Burning 230/0/0  
647 Beauchamp, Joseph, St. Eustache, Pillage 6/2/1  
648 Richard, Paul, St. Eustache, Burning and Pillage 204/10/6  
649 Legot, Michel, St. Eustache, Pillage 34/0/10  
650 Mallette, Francois, St. Eustache, Pillage 33/5/0  
651 Laurent, Augustin, St. Eustache, Pillage 11/8/9  
652 Duguet, Antoine, St. Augustin, Pillage 21/6/8  
654 Lalonde, Veuve A., Bytown, Destruction 3/18/3

- 653 Paradis, Charles, St. Eustache, Guns delivered up 8/12/6
- 655 Carter, James, Gore, Destruction 12/10/0
- 656 Champagne, Charles, St. Eustache, Pillage 23/17/8
- 657 Labrun, Joseph, St. Eustache, Pillage 6/9/3
- 658 Desforges, Eustache, St. Eustache, Burning 52/10/0
- 659 Rockburn dit Larocque, Joseph, St. Eustache, Burning 90/17/5
- 660 Martel, Amable, St. Eustache, Burning 17/1/3
- 661 Caré, Francois, St. Eustache, Pillage 80/4/9
- 662 Aubry, Louis, St. Scholastique, Pillage 5/4/9
- 663 Rochon, J.B., St. Eustache, Pillage 39/8/9
- 664 Groult, Antoine, St. Augustin, Pillage 24/7/6
- 665 Masson, Veuve Francois, St. Augustin, Burning &c. 202/16/2
- 666 Desgardins, Hilaire, St. Scholastique, Pillage 6/15/9
- 667 Desgardins, J.B., St. Scholastique, Pillage 7/18/4
- 668 Leclaire, Xavier, St. Eustache, Pillage 30/16/10
- 669 Bélanger, Marie, St. Eustache, Pillage 223/1/9
- 670 Johnston, Veuve George, St. Eustache, Burning &c. 56/10/0
- 671 Beautron dit Major, Jos., St. Scholastique, Burning 483/8/9
- 672 Cheffer, Francis and M. Biroleau, St. Scholastique, Burning 43/2/6
- 671 [sic] Beautron, Edouard, St. Scholastique, Burning 521/4/7
- 674 Biroleau, J.B., St. Eustache, Pillage 2/0/0
- 675 Tassé, Joseph, Petit Nation, Burning and Pillage 77/10/11
- 676 Goyer, Toussaint, St. Eustache, Pillage 16/19/1
- 678 Vennet, Veuve L., St. Scholastique, Burning &c. 74/10/0
- 679 Robillard, Alexis, St. Scholastique, Pillage 5/10/4
- 680 Danis, Frs., Plattsburgh, United States, Burning &c. 116/15/0
- 681 Dorion, Hyacinthe, St. Scholastique, Burning 355/15/3
- 682 Fortier, Charles, St. Scholastique, Pillage 9/14/11
- 683 Richer, J.B., St. Benoit, Burning and Pillage 44/19/0
- 684 Delage, Frs., St. Eustache, Guns delivered up 2/10/0

Page 11:

- 685 Rochon, Veuve A., St. Eustache, Pillage 52/14/9
- 686 Robillard, Jos., St. Eustache, Pillage 29/8/10
- 687 Maisonneuve, Pierre, St. Scholastique, Pillage 17/4/8
- 688 Lalonde, Joachim, St. Benoit, Pillage 23/17/5
- 689 Valleé, J.S., St. Scholastique, Burning &c. 107/16/4
- 890 [sic] Guendon, Frs., St. Eustache, Pillage 8/5/0
- 691 Guerin, Lambert, St. Eustache, Gun delivered up 4/10/0
- 692 Barcelo, Jacob, St. Scholastique, Burning &c. 1256/6/0

The above Claims have all been examined, but no amount has yet been awarded them.

The Following are the Unheard Claims

[Most are for Pillage, Burning, and Destruction; where it is for something else the nature of the claim will be stated.]

Counties of Rouville and Missisquoi

- 1 Babien, Jérémie, Henryville 5/0/0
- 2 Potoice, Joseph, Henryville 59/12/6
- 3 Warner, Seth, Henryville 159/14/10
- 4 Brown, Leonard, Dunham 75/0/0
- 5 Nichols, Willard, Clarenceville 27/5/0
- 6 Gerrish, J & E, Phillipsburg 273/15/0
- 7 Henderson, John, Phillipsburg 30/10/0
- 8 Robinson, Seneca, Phillipsburg 31/17/10
- 9 Bush, Daniel, Clarenceville 12/15/0
- 10 Chitter, William, Clarenceville 111/2/6

- 11 B  chard, Francois, St. Gregoire 87/10/0
- 12 Vinette, Joseph, St. Marie 3/7/0
- 13 Chabot, Francois, St. Mathias 3/15/0
- 14 Brouillet, N.A., St. Marie 4/5/6
- 15 Vigeaut, Francois, St. Marie, 9/17/11
- 16 Benjamin, Noel, St. Marie 34/10/0
- 17 Arcand, Abraham, Charteville 5/8/0
- 18 Fagan, Luke, St. Marie, 6/15/0
- 19 Fontain, J. Baptiste, St. Hilaire 29/8/3
- 20 Roy, Joseph, St. Hilaire 2/0/0
- 21 Gaboury, J. Baptiste 2/0/0
- 22 Dub  , Joseph, St. Hilaire 1/10/0
- 23 Authier, Louis G., St. Hilaire 2/0/0
- 24 Mac  , Francois, St. Athanase 213/15/6
- 25 Lomme, Jean-Baptiste, St. Mathias 17/18/6
- 26 Douville, E., St. Hilaire 5/18/8
- 27 Poulin, Etienne, Ste. Marie 3/3/9
- 28 Robitaille, Jacques, St. Hilaire 25/2/6
- 29 Vien, Pierre, St. Gregoire 6/8/9
- 30 Gratton, Eustache, Ste. Marie 10/3/4
- 31 Bessette, J.B., Ste. Marie 4/13/0
- 32 Marcoux, L., Ste. Marie 12/13/3

Page 12:

- 33 Camulin, Francois, St-Bruno 2/0/0
- 34 Lambert, Joseph, Chambly 3/0/0
- 35 Robert, Pierre, St-Bruno 1/10/0
- 36 D'Argueau, Bazile, Longueuil 1/5/0
- 37 Cuson dit Lange, Pierre, St-Bruno 10/6/9
- 38 Huot, Joseph, Longueuil 1/10/0
- 39 Leforce, Charles, Boucherville (no amount claimed)
- 40 Petremoulx, Frs. Med., St-Philippe 50/0/0
- 41 Petremoulx, Joseph Med., St-Johns 19/0/0
- 42 Bonneau, Charles, St-Johns 27/2/10
- 43 Ranger, Francois, Blairfindie 1124/10/4
- 44 Dubuc, Godefroy, Chambly 2/10/0
- 45 Roy, Jean G., Blairfindie 65/1/0
- 46 Rocheleau, Antoine, Chambly 1/10/0
- 47 Robert, Amable, Chambly 46/18/0
- 48 Secard & Morand, Veuves, Beloeil 200/0/0

County of St. Hyacinthe

- 49 Chapdelain, Joseph, LaPresentation 3/8/7
- 50 Lariviere, Francois, LaPresentation 3/16/3
- 51 Bernard, Cleophas, LaPresentation 3/6/8
- 52 Gosselin, Francois, LaPresentation 3/3/2
- 53 Marchessault, Veuve C., St. Antoine 96/13/10
- 54 Bourque, J.B., St-Damase 161/0/0
- 55 Bunoughs, William, Barnston 26/18/3
- 56 Boucher, Veuve Charles, LaPresentation 1/12/6
- 57 Girard, Francois, St. Cesaire 2/3/0
- 58 Daigle, Alexander, LaPresentation 28/2/6
- 59 Boucher, Charles, LaPresentation 1/3/0
- 60 Lesperance, S.T., LaPresentation 852/18/3
- 61 Nadeau, Thomas, St. Cesaire 4/2/3
- 62 Maille, Francois, St. Cesaire 8/3/0
- 63 Danaeois, Pierre, LaPresentation 1/19/0

- 64 Morrison, D.G., St. Hyacinthe 140/10/0
- 65 Maiotte, J. Bte., St. Cesaire 20/7/0
- 66 Huot, Prudent, St. Cesaire 11/8/7
- 67 Laval, Joseph, LaPresentation 3/0/6
- 68 Tetreau, Joseph, St. Cesaire 3/7/8
- 69 Morin, Antoine, St. Cesaire 4/8/6
- 70 LeBlanc, Alexandre, St. Pie 4/11/4
- 71 Allard, Francois, St. Cesaire 7/0/0
- 72 Chabot, Gregoire, St. Dominique 1/10/6
- 73 Millette, Pierre, LaPresentation 1/3/0

**County of Richelieu**

- 74 Blanchard, J.B., St. Marc 49/9/0
- 75 Vel dit Sancone, Pierre, St. Ours 2/16/9
- 76 Mathieu, Francois, St. Ours 12/12/6
- 77 Vallieres, D., St. Charles 10/14/8
- Null Pion, J.B., St. Ours (no amount stated)
- 78 Levitre, Xaxier, St. Ours 4/10/7
- 79 St Jacques, Veuve L., St. Denis 175/16/8
- 80 Vigeant, Florentine, St. Denis 2/10/0
- 81 Bourque, Seriphin, St. Denis 2/0/0
- 82 Benoit, Olivier, St. Denis 1/10/0
- 83 Mahue, André, St. Denis 1/5/0
- 84 Archambault, Louis, St. Denis 1/5/0
- 85 D'Eschambault, H., Boucherville 174/13/5
- 86 D'Eschambault, L.F., St. Denis 90/5/0
- 87 D'Eschambault, Dr. W., St. Denis (no amount stated)
- 88 Valin, Charles, St. Denis 3/8/3
- 89 Lenoix, Nicolas, St. Antoine 45/15/0
- 90 Côté, Pierre, St. Denis 11/0/9
- 91 Lame, Antoine, St. Antoine 1/0/0
- 92 Vincart, Augustin, St. Denis 12/13/6
- 93 Fontaine, Francois, St. Denis 1/15/0
- 94 Laliberté, Joseph, St. Antoine 1/5/6
- 95 Lachappelle, Augustin, St. Charles 3/0/0
- 96 Bartheaume, Joseph, St. Denis 2/0/0
- 97 Lagieu, Louis, St. Denis 2/5/4
- 98 Menard, Pierre, St. Antoine 6/10/0
- 99 Renaud, Pierre, St. Antoine 3/18/9

**Page 13:**

- 100 Geuerout, Louis, St. Denis 1290/15/8
- 101 Bourgeois, Pierre, St. Denis 38/7/1

**County of Vercheres**

- 102 L'Hussier, Louis, Verchères 0/19/3
- 103 Mongeau, Joseph, Varennes 0/15/0
- 104 Robitaille, Louis A., Varennes 72/10/4
- 105 Demarais, Alexis, Verchères 2/3/0
- 106 Logeau, Henritte, Varennes 0/10/1
- Null Bourgeois, Pierre (no amount stated)
- 107 Boisseau, Moiese, Verchères 2/1/3
- 108 Chagnon, Denis, Verchères 4/13/9

**County of Huntingdon**

- 109 Remillard, Julien, Napierville 648/19/7
- 110 Robert, Basile, Napierville 28/11/0
- 111 Cyre, A., Napierville 937/0/11
- 112 Thibeau, Francois, Napierville 26/12/2 [continued next issue]

## Found in other Periodicals

A subject index to selected "Canadian, French, and Indian interest articles published in other periodicals. Most of these periodicals can be found in the collection of the NWTC&FHC and some large libraries.

Each entry is followed by a three (3) letter code keyed to the table below. If the letter "f" follows the three letter code the article is written in French. Periodicals are indexed as received. Following the 3 letter key is listed the volume number, issue number, and beginning and ending page numbers.

Sorry, we are unable to make photo copies for you. Copyright regulations do apply to periodicals. If you are unable to locate an article and need the address of the society that published an article please send an SASE and your request for address.

### Periodicals included in this issue:

- ACA - Acadian Genealogy Exchange v19 #1, v19 #2 & v19 #3 Janet Jehn
- ALB - Alberta Family History Society Quarterly v12 #3
- ARC - The Archivist v17 #6 National Archives of Canada
- ATB - Across The Border v1 #1 & v1 #2 Diana Hibbert Bailey
- ATK - Attakapas Gazette v25 #1, v25 #2, v25 #3 & v25 #4 Attakapas (LA) Hist Soc
- B&G - Newsletter v21 #1, v21 #3 & v21 #4 Bruce & Grey Branch, OGS
- BCN - Newsletter v14 #5 British Columbia Genealogical Society
- BUL - Bulletin v40 #2 Seattle (WA) Genealogical Society
- CML - Connecticut Maple Leaf v5 #2 French-Canadian Genealogical Society of CT
- ECB - Talbot Times v10 #2 Elgin County Branch, OGS
- FAM - Families v30 #2 & v30 #4 Ontario Genealogical Society
- FCW - Quarterly v5 #2, v5 #3 & v5 #4 Fr-Canadian Genealogists of Wisconsin
- FRN - Franco News/Nouvelles Francos v11 #5, v11 #6, v11 #10, v12 #1, v12 #2 & v12 #3 La Fed Fr-Am du New York
- GEN - Generations v16 #2, v16 #3 & v16 #4 Manitoba Genealogical Society
- HAB - Michigan's Habitant Heritage v12 #4, v13 #1 & v13 #2 French-Can Her Soc of MI
- HBB - Hamilton Branch Bulletin v22 #3 & v22 #4 Hamilton Branch, OGS
- HQM - Heritage Quest Magazine #37 & #39 Heritage Quest, Ltd
- KAW - Kawartha Branch Bulletin v16 #2, v16 #3 & v16 #4 Kawartha Branch, OGS
- KSP - Kindred Spirits v10 #3 & v10 #4 Whitby-Oshawa Branch, OGS
- LANf - L'Ancestre v17 #8 & v17 #9 Soc de Genealogie de Quebec
- LCHf - Le Chainon v9 #1 Soc Fr-Ontarienne d'histoire de gen.
- ILF - London Leaf v18 #2 London Branch, OGS
- LOY - The Loyalist Gazette v30 #1 United Empire Loyalists' Assoc of Canada
- MEMf - Memoires v43 #1 Soc Genealogique Canadienne-Francaise (Mtl)
- OUTf - L'Outaouais-Genealogique v13 #2, v13 #3, v13 #4 & v14 #1 Soc Gen L'Outaouais
- PCP - Perth County Profiles v10 #2 Perth County Branch, OGS
- QFH - Connections v13 #4 Quebec Family History Society
- QNT - The Searchlight v11 #2, v11 #3 & v12 #1 Quinte Branch, OGS
- RSP - Relatively Speaking v19 #3 & v19 #4 Alberta Genealogical Society
- SCH - Sault Channels v10 #1 Sault Ste. Marie Branch, OGS
- SGS - SGS Bulletin v22 #2, v22 #3 & v22 #4 Saskatchewan Genealogical Society
- SLV - SLVGS News v9 #5, v9 #6 & v10 #1
- TTR - Toronto Tree v22 #1, v22 #6 & v22 #7 Toronto Branch, OGS

<u>Title or Subject</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Constitution Act of 1791, The Canadian	LOY 30 1 10-12
Untangling the Web: Family Tradition, Loyalist Claims, Reg. Rec	LOY 30 1 13-18
Durham Road Cemetery Dedication (Black)	LOY 30 1 22-23
Black Pioneers in Nova Scotia	LOY 30 1 23
Sarah KAST McGINNESS 1713-1791	LOY 30 1 25-26
Scots in Perth Co, Early Influence of	PCP 10 2 17-19
Antigua - Early Royal Navy Stronghold	PCP 10 2 21
Voter's List 1889 Stratford, Perth Co, ON	PCP 10 2 2427
Picton in 1889 (historical sketch)	QNT 12 1 5-7
Le cote CHOUINARD	MEM 43 1 5-12
Napoleon PRINCE 1852 - 1925	MEM 43 1 13-17
Des armoiries aux Quebecois?	MEM 43 1 18-21
Louis MAYRAND 1662 - 171?	MEM 43 1 22-31
La contribution reg Poitiers peuplement Nouvelle-France	MEM 43 1 32-41
Aux origines de la famille CHASSE	MEM 43 1 42-50
Fr-Can Gen Res in American Roman Catholic Parish Records	HAB 12 4 84-96
The Sugar Bush Speech of the Detroit Dialect (part 3)	HAB 12 4 97-105
The Sugar Bush Speech of the Detroit Dialect (part 4)	HAB 13 1 1-7
Notorial & Vital Records: Detroit 1701 - 1799	HAB 13 1 8-10
The Mysterious Disappearance of Barnabus CAMPAU (1859)	HAB 13 1 11-13
Some Corrections to Denissen's French Families	HAB 13 1 28-29
The Sugar Bush Speech of the Detroit Dialect (part 5)	HAB 13 2 31-39
BAILLON, DE MARLE, and LE SUEUR Families of France	HAB 13 2 40-51
The Mysterious Disappearance of Barnabus CAMPAU (part 2)	HAB 13 2 52-55
DUFOUR Correction to Denissen' Fr. Families	HAB 13 2 57-58
Louis ROBICHAUD (1703-1780)	CML 5 2 5-6
Windham Co CT, Extracts from 1900 census	CML 5 2 7-11
Spencer MA vital records (1895-1896)	CML 5 2 13-23
St James Parish Danielson CT (1869-1919) Golden Jubilee	CML 5 2 24-32
Fort Fairfield ME City Directory (1900)	CML 5 2 52-54
Houlton ME City Directory (1895)	CML 5 2 55-56
Presque Isle ME City Directory (1900)	CML 5 2 57-60
Gervais NOLIN (Biographical Review)	CML 5 2 62
Louis Prosper LA FLECHE (Biographical Review)	CML 5 2 63
Ferdinand MERCIER & sons (Biographical Review)	CML 5 2 64
Rev. Louis BERGERON (Biographical Review)	CML 5 2 65-66
Rev. Eugene GAUTHIER (Biographical Review)	CML 5 2 67
Stephen Sedgley PINEO (Biographical Review)	CML 5 2 68-71
Voluntown CT Marriage Extracts (1901-1919)	CML 5 2 72-79
Ancestry of PHENIX dit DAUPHINAIS	CML 5 2 80-87
Hist. of St Pierre de Vaulx, Savoie France (1200-1898)	CML 5 2 88-94
Surnames being researched by members	CML 5 2 102-104
Early Canadian Geography (Lake of the Woods to Sarnia)	SCH 10 1 5-7
W. J. OLIVER of Carleton death (story)	SCH 10 1 8-9
William BUCKINGHAM Family (Pioneer of the Press)	GEN 16 2 8-11
Edith ROGERS (The Honorable Member Wasn't a Gentleman)	GEN 16 2 24-28
Nellie McCLUNG (pioneer profile)	GEN 16 2 28-31
Frederick William MANNESS Story	GEN 16 2 34-35

The Minnedosa Supreme Sacrifice	GEN 16 2 35-37
Kilmarnock & Loudon Scotland, Can. entries pre-1855 graves	GEN 16 2 43-45
German Catholics from Galizien (Galicia) Austria	GEN 16 3 12-23
Mennonites of Manitoba, The Story of	GEN 16 3 27-29
Volhynia (Researching)	GEN 16 3 29-33
The RYSTEPHANUK - DERHAK - LEVITSKI Families	GEN 16 3 36-41
Alumni of the Eben-Ezer Missionary Sem in Western Can.	GEN 16 3 42-46
The Tchortkiv District of the Ukraine	GEN 16 3 46-47
The Slavic Collection at Mennonite Heritage Center, Winnipeg	GEN 16 3 48-52
Ukrainian Departure, Canadian Arrival	GEN 16 3 53-54
Our FRIESEN Family (Pioneer Profile)	GEN 16 4 15-23
United Church of Canada Archives	GEN 16 4 24-25
Oldest Woman in Canada, Elizabeth McNAIR nee CRAWFORD	GEN 16 4 30-32
Digging Up a bit of Golden (BC) history	BCN 14 5 4-5
Land Surveys in Western Canada	SGS 22 2 68-73
Archibald STUTT (many of them)	SGS 22 2 73-74
A glimpse of the DALRYMPLE & HERON Families	SGS 22 2 79-81
Old Leader Notes (Oct 1901-Jan1902)	SGS 22 2 84-87
George Frederick HARRIS Prairie Pioneer	SGS 22 3 121-123
Life in New France	SGS 22 3 124-125
Old Leader Notes (Jan 1902- Sep1903)	SGS 22 3 132-134
Records of the Diocese of Prince Albert	SGS 22 3 161-166
Canadian Border Entry Records (from US 1908-1918)	SGS 22 3 167-168
Joseph Henry MAIN (his other wife)	SGS 22 3 173
Old Leader Notes (Mar 1903-Dec 1904)	SGS 22 3 182-186
Probate Records in Alberta	RSP 19 4 116-117
CALDWELL Family cemetery, Mountainview, AB	RSP 19 4 116-118
Frances BYRNE (Hamilton ON)	HBB 22 3 50-52
Jenny Kidd TROUT - Canada's First Licensed Woman Doctor	HBB 22 4 74-75
Fashion history as a tool for dating photographs (part 2)	TTR 22 6 60-61
Macedonian Burials at the Necropolis	TTR 22 7 68
N.L. STEINER: A legacy carved in stone	TTR 22 7 69
Fashion history as a tool for dating photographs (part 3)	TTR 22 7 70-71
Eugene PAPINEAU (1876-1931)	LCH 9 1 7-10
Les LEDUC de l'Ile Perrot et d'ailleurs	LCH 9 1 13-15
Old Time Gypsies	LCH 9 1 16 -17
The Archives of Ontario's Loan Service (Microfilm)	KAW 16 2 14-15
WILSON, Charles of NY, Joseph of Picton & Stewart	QNT 11 3 3-4
A look at Picton in 1860 (through 1890?)	QNT 11 3 5-10
Lisbon NY deaths 1847-1849	SLV 10 1 4-7
High Street Cemetery, Norfolk NY	SLV 10 1 11-13
The HARRY Family	QNT 11 2 5-10
People listed in the records of Dr Richard W. TRAVERS	ECB 10 2 4-8
History of Columbus Village (1835-1931) continued	KSP 10 3 5-11
Wardens of Ontario (1853-1877)	KSP 10 3 15
Tyrone Mill (1846)	KSP 10 3 16
Some Wills and Probates Township of Cavan (1837-1900)	KSP 10 3 20
Early Delaware Township History & Land Patents	LLF 18 2 7-10
Extracts from Grey Co. Can. Census (1861, 1881 & 1891)	B&G 21 1 9-10

Perpetual Calendar (1800-2050)	B&G 21 3 53-54
Brooklin was village of merit (1867)	KSP 10 4 5
Some Wills and Probates Township of Cavan (1818-1919)	KSP 10 4 6
The County Show 8 Oct 1882	KSP 10 4 7-11
Historic Port Hope	KSP 10 4 13
Joseph SCRIVEN (1819-1886)	KSP 10 4 14-17
Pickering Village Past	KSP 10 4 18-20
Les Terres Ancestrales - SABOURIN Family	OUT 13 2 40-50
L'Augustin MALBOEUF dit BEAUSOLEIL	OUT 13 2 55-57
Genealogie des GRANGER	OUT 13 2 58-59
Shefford Anglican Church 1823	QFH 13 4 11-12 & 17-18
Town of Lisbon NY Births (1848)	SLV 9 5 2-5
Story of Daniel CURTIS	SLV 9 5 8-10
High Street Cemetery , Norfolk NY (part1)	SLV 9 5 13-15
Pioneers of St Lawrence County, Jeremiah O'CONNOR	SLV 9 6 3-4
Pioneers of St Lawrence County, Julia HURLBURT	SLV 9 6 4
High Street Cemetery,. Norfolk NY (part 2)	SLV 9 6 6-8
Town of Lisbon NY Births (1849)	SLV 9 6 10-12
A Tale of Three John McWILLIAMS	KAW 16 3 21-22
A Community of the Past, Zion: aka - Swan's Hill, Graystock	KAW 16 3 26-28
David NELSON's Day Book (1864-1886)	KAW 16 4 30-31
Ft Nisqually Index of Settlers Accounts 1841-1879 (part 3)	BUL 40 2 59-67
Mon Ancetre, Antoine CALVET	OUT 13 3 91-94
Ascendance de Carole GRONDIN	OUT 13 3 104-106
Recensements des Gens Ste-Philomene de Montcerf (1887)	OUT 13 3 109-113
Probleme de PROULX	OUT 13 4 130-132
Genealogie de Julie LE PAGE	OUT 13 4 133-134
La Gen. au Quebec Survivra-T-Elle au Projet de Loi 125?	OUT 13 4 137-140
Index des Localites et Paroisses de L'Outaouais	OUT 13 4 147
Releve du Cimetiere de Ste-Famille d'Aumont	OUT 14 1 13-23
Titre d-Ascendance de COURTEMANCHE - JOLICOEUR	OUT 14 1 30-31
Toussaint-Xenophon RENAUD Quebec painter-decorator	FRN 12 3 8
F.-C. Settlers in the Chippewa Valley (WI)	FCW 5 4 1-3
Wisconsin Counties & their Area Research Centers	FCW 5 4 4-5
Border Lines; Back to Francois Amable GAGNON, 1747	FCW 5 4 5-8
Louis HEBERT	FRN 11 6 2
Claude DAVID, Fr-Can Voyageur & Michigan Pioneer	FRN 11 5 9-10
Family Photographs, Everything you wanted to know about	HQM 37 26-28
Ancestor Hunting in Canada: Saskatchewan	HQM 37 32-34
Exploration & Commercial Enterprises in NW America (1824)	HQM 37 76-77
New Directions for Acquisitions	ARC 17 6 2-3
New Strategy for acquiring government archival records	ARC 17 6 4-5
Reassembling our scattered documentary heritage	ARC 17 6 6-8
Gathering archives... or constituting our society's ... memory	ARC 17 6 12-14
National significance and early maps	ARC 17 6 12-14
Federal records in the Yukon	ARC 17 6 16-17
Acquiring cartographic, architectural & engineering records	ARC 17 6 21-22
The Acadian Comeback in New Brunswick - an Illustration	ACA 19 3 70-72
Alexandre LANDRY & Anne FLAN	ACA 19 3 73-75



Joseph RICHARD & Marie Josephe GRANGER	ACA 19 3 76-77
LOMBAS in Louisiana: 1800's	ACA 19 3 78-81
Publications on Acadian/Cajun Matters (bibliography)	ACA 19 3 81-83
Sinking of the Duke William & Violet taking Acadians to Exile	ACA 19 2 39-41
LANDRY Genealogy	ACA 19 2 43-50
WHITE Family Bible (dates 1863-1969)	ACA 19 2 51-53
Sophie PAYNE (PENN) of Madeleine Islands - new findings	ACA 19 2 55-56
Plaque for St. Martin de Chantenay, Nantes France	ACA 19 1 9-11
History of Madawaska	ACA 19 1 14-16
Research in Quebec (Census Records)	ATB 1 1 3
1825 Census (Heads of Families) Potton twp Brome Co Qc	ATB 1 1 4
1825 Census (Heads of Families) Sutton twp Brome Co Qc	ATB 1 1 4-5
Heads of Families - Barton VT 1860 (part 1)	ATB 1 1 6-9
Extracts from Church Records (Shefford Co Qc)	ATB 1 1 10
Extracts from Church Records (Missisquoi Co Qc)	ATB 1 1 10-11
Extracts from Church Records (Brome Co Qc)	ATB 1 1 11-12
Declarations of Aliens, Lower Canada 1794-1811 (part 1)	ATB 1 1 12-14
Calvinist Baptist Ch Records Barnston Qc (part 1)	ATB 1 1 15-19
FLETCHER, GALVIN and HUTCHINS Family Records	ATB 1 1 20-22
The PRIEST Family of Caledonia Co., VT	ATB 1 1 23-24
KIMBALL Family Records, Washington Co, VT	ATB 1 1 24-25
Research in Prothonotary's District of Bedford	ATB 1 2 4-5
Brome County (Qc) Historical Society	ATB 1 2 6-7
1825 Census (Heads of Families) Bolton twp Brome Co Qc	ATB 1 2 8-9
Heads of Families - Barton VT 1860 (part 2)	ATB 1 2 10-11
Calvanist Baptist Ch Records Barnston Qc (part 2)	ATB 1 2 12-15
Declarations of Aliens, Lower Canada 1794-1811 (part2)	ATB 1 2 18-20
Holy Cross of Nursing 1907 - 1979 (Calgary AB)	ALB 12 3 63-65
Baby Blue Census of 1890	ALB 12 3 65-69
Acadian Sojourners	FCW 5 2 1-7
Government Publications of Value to Genealogists	FCW 5 3 1-6
French Canadian or Belgian?	FCW 5 3 6-8
Border Lines: Back to Rene LANDRY 1634	FCW 5 3 8-13
Genealogical Record Sources in the 'Old Country' (Britain)	FAM 30 3 133-145
Ontario Settlers in South Eastern Manitoba	FAM 30 3 147-149
How Will We Write 1 February 2001?	FAM 30 3 151-153
Loyalist Portrait of Sarah KAST McGINNESS	FAM 30 3 157-161
The McCabe List: Early Irish in the Ottawa Valley (part 5)	FAM 30 3 164-177
Gen Research into Medical and Social Welfare Records	FAM 30 4 197-205
Tracing British Emigrant Children	FAM 30 4 207-216
The Murder of James QUIRK	FAM 30 4 219-223
The Archives of the Brethren in Christ and Messiah College	FAM 30 4 229-230
Pattern of Settlement in Eastern ON 1784-1875	FAM 30 4 235-257
Government Publications of Value to Genealogists	FCW 5 3 1-6
French Canadian or Belgian?	FCW 5 3 6-8
Border Lines: Back to Rene LANDRY 1634	FCW 5 3 8-13
Genealogical Record Sources in the 'Old Country' (Britain)	FAM 30 3 133-145
Ontario Settlers in South Eastern Manitoba	FAM 30 3 147-149
How Will We Write 1 February 2001?	FAM 30 3 151-153

Loyalist Portrait of Sarah KAST McGINNESS	FAM 30 3 157-161
The McCabe List: Early Irish in the Ottawa Valley (V)	FAM 30 3 164-177
Gen Research into Medical and Social Welfare Records	FAM 30 4 197-205
Tracing British Emigrant Children	FAM 30 4 207-216
The Murder of James QUIRK	FAM 30 4 219-223
The Archives of the Brethren in Christ and Messiah College	FAM 30 4 229-230
Pattern of Settlement in Eastern ON 1784-1875	FAM 30 4 235-257
A La Recherche de L'Espece Humaine	LAN 17 8 283-287
Petites Mathematiques Genealogiques	LAN 17 8 287-302
L'Evenement de 1891	LAN 17 8 307-308
Les Merovingiens au Quebec	LAN 17 9 323-328
Les DASAY - DAZE - D'HAZE	LAN 17 9 329-337
Conflicts a L'Origine..... Famille OTIS en Nouvelle-France	LAN 17 9 339-346
L'Evenement de 1891	LAN 17 9 347-348
Building SW Louisiana's First Raidroad	ATK 25 1 3-17
William Frederick HAIFLEIGH & Azelie Cecile CHARPENTIER	ATK 25 1 18-30
Births, Marriages & Deaths in the Lafayette Advertiser	ATK 25 1 31-41
Lafayette Parish Successions 1823-1900 (part)	ATK 25 1 42-48
The Cajun Woman as ... Deacon of the Sacraments ..... (LA)	ATK 25 2 2-13
A SIMON Legend: The Old House in the Country	ATK 25 2 14-16
The LABRY Families of Louisiana	ATK 25 2 17
The PREJEAN Family: Some Facts	ATK 25 2 18-19
Yellow Fever (26 Oct 1867) Louisiana	ATK 25 2 20-21
Acadian Surnames in Acadia with place of Settlement	ATK 25 2 22-26
St Mary Parish Judges (1809-1842)	ATK 25 2 26
Deaths reported in Lafayette Advertiser 1n 1869	ATK 25 2 27-29
Tombstone Inscriptions from Three Prairie Greig Cem.	ATK 25 2 30-34
BODIN's and PRIMEAUX's of Prairie Greig	ATK 25 2 38-41
Lafayette Parish Successions 1823-1900 (part)	ATK 25 2 42-48
Events Reported in the Lafayette Daily Advertiser, 1930	ATK 25 3 98-106
The Acadians of Louisiana (Article written Nov 1879)	ATK 25 3 107-115
Births Reported in the Dailey Advertiser, 1900-1905	ATK 25 3 119-120
St Mary Parish Treasurers, 1853-1888	ATK 25 3 121-122
The ROUGEOU Family of Louisiana	ATK 25 3 129-41
Settlement of Acadia (as reported in 1608)	ATK 25 4 146-147
Marriage & Deaths in Lafayette Advertiser, 1900-1905	ATK 25 4 148-154
A LANDRY Genealogy	ATK 25 4 155-158
William A MONTGOMERY of Loudan Plantation	ATK 25 4 159-164
Lafayette Parish Casualties from WWI, WWII & Korea	ATK 25 4 165-166
Mayors of Lafayette, 1869-1936	ATK 25 4 167
Amand BROUSSARD dit BEAUSOLEIL Genealogy	ATK 25 4 168-182
Voudoux in Louisiana (publ. in 1894)	ATK 25 4 188
Bootlegging in Grosse Isle LA During Prohibition	ATK 25 4 190-191
Genealogy and Genetics: Heredity Made Interesting	HQM 39 12-16
Ontario's Census Returns	HQM 39 29-30
800 Year Cousins	HQM 39 47-48
French Ethnic Identity in So Carolina from 1686 to 1850	HQM 39 59-61
John TANNER, the "White Indian"	HQM 39 75-79
Chippewa at Your Family Tree	HQM 39 89 & 97

**BAPTISMAL RECORDS, 1835-1887, KEPT AT LAPOINTE AND BAYFIELD,  
INDIAN MISSIONS. BY IRANEUS FREDERIC BARAGA**

The following records were extracted from the Parish records of the Indian Missions created by Father Iraneus Frederic Baraga. All entries are done by Father Baraga unless otherwise stated in the entry. Check each entry closely to make sure you do not overlook the individual you are searching for, as many of the Indian names are very hard to read. The entries begin with the date 2 August 1835 and end with the date 15 December 1887. Extracted from the microfilm by John L. Schade. The records were microfilmed by State Historical Society of Wisconsin as "Baptismal records of Father Baraga" and are on microfilm reel P82-2352. Marriage and burial records remain in the custody of the parish.

- ✓ Cadotte, Elisabeth: born 15 Nov 1834 at Lac Lejune the daughter of Benjamin Cadotte and Caroline Gauthier, baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Jean Baptiste Corbin and Maria Warren.
- ✓ McDonnell, Anna Nancy: aged 3 years, the daughter of Daniel McDowell and Genevieve Contois of Lac des Sables, baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Seraphine LaCombre and Louise Lessard.
- ✓ Houde, Jean Baptiste: aged 1 year, the son of Francois Houde and Sophie Kagijigassang of Lac Courte Oreille; baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Sophie Otawakwe.
- ✓ Ladibanche, Antoine: aged 2 years, the son of Louis Ladibanche and Maria Kinissibwe of Lac Courte Oreille; baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Jean Baptiste Corbin and Maria Warren.
- ✓ Brissette, Adelaide: born 28 Aug 1833 of Lac du Flambeau, the daughter of Michael Brissette and Catherine Ogimakwe; baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Amable Dufort and Marguerite Ladibanche.
- ✓ Dufault, Michael: aged 5 years, son of Joseph Dufault and Julia Cadotte of La Pointe; baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Alexis Carpentier and Angelique Montrail.
- ✓ Denomme, Jean Baptiste: born 15 Dec 1834 of La Pointe, the son of Jean Baptiste Denomme and Joseph Letrente or Wibichechikwe; baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Alexis Carpentier and Angelique Montrail.
- ✓ Lemieux, Marguerite: born 13 Jan 1834 of Lac Courte Oreille, the daughter of Francois Lemieux and Louise Gauthier; baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Alexis Carpentier and Angelique Montrail.
- ✓ Dany, Maria: born 15 Nov 1833 of Lac de la More, the daughter of Severe Dany and Angelique Houde ; baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Alexis Carpentier and Maria Basinet.
- ✓ La Pointe, Marguerite: born 10 Nov 1833 of Fond du Lac, the daughter of Joseph La Pointe and Marguerite Descarreux; baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cote and Susanne McFalin (McFadin?).
- ✓ Gosselin, Beloni: aged 1 year, the son of Augustin Gosselin and Maria Bajaswa of Lac du Flambeau; baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Paul Belanger and Angelique Montrail.
- ✓ Houde, Francois: aged 3 years, the son of Jean Baptiste Houde and Caroline Kakangagwe of Lac Courte Oreille; baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Alexis Carpentier and Angelique Montrail.
- ✓ Houde, Joseph: aged 2 years, the son of Jean Baptiste Houde and Caroline Kakangagwe of Lac Courte Oreille; baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Alexis Carpentier and Angelique Montrail.
- ✓ Belanger, Leo: born 10 Dec 1834 at Mackinac, the son of Paul Belanger and Angelique Montrail; baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Augustin Gosselin and Marguerite Cadotte.

- ✓ Gauthier, Esther: aged 1 year, the daughter of Joseph Gauthier and Therese Miskwadoliwe of Lac Courte Oreille; baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Jean Baptiste Corbin and Caroline Gauthier.
- ✓ Gauthier, Joseph: aged 4 years, the son of Joseph Gauthier and Therese Miskwakwadokwe of Lac Courte Oreille; baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Jean Baptiste Corbin and Caroline Gauthier.
- ✓ Deragon, Flavie (Kijkidjani): born 25 July 1835 at La Pointe, the daughter of Ambroise Deragon and Rosalie Amons; baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Simon Janvier and Maria Basinet.
- ✓ Gosselin, Jean Baptiste: born 18 Oct 1832, the son of Jean Baptiste Gosselin and Caroline Madjianakwadokwe of Montreal River; baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Amable Dufort and Marguerite Ladibanche.
- ✓ Dufault, Joseph: aged 45 years of Lac du Flambeau; baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Alexis Carpentier and Angelique Montrail.
- ✓ Cadotte, Julia: born 19 July 1798 of Fond du Lac; baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Susanne McFalin (?McFadin).
- ✓ Lamoureux, Sophia: aged 11 years, the daughter of Francois Lamoureux and Maria Osawamik (Kadgidji) of Lac Courte Oreille; baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Alexis Carpentier and Angelique Montrail.
- ✓ Lamoureux, Antoine: aged 7 years, the son of Francois Lamoureux and Maria Osawamik (Kadgidji) of Lac Courte Oreille; baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Alexis Carpentier and Angelique Montrail.
- ✓ Lamoureux, Marguerite: aged 3 years, the daughter of Francois Lamoureux and Maria Osawamik (Kadgidji) of La Pointe; baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Alexis Carpentier and Angelique Montrail.
- ✓ Lamoureux, Joseph: aged 1 year, the son of Francois Lamoureux and Maria Osawamik (Kadgidji) of Lac des Sables; baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Alexis Carpentier and Angelique Montrail.
- ✓ Diotte, Judith: aged 5 years, daughter of Jean Baptiste Diotte and Marguerite Kabina of Lac du Flambeau; baptized 02 Aug 1835; Godparents: Amable Dufort and Maria Ladibanche.
- ✓ Robidoux, Charles: aged 7 years, the son of Ignace Robidoux and Magdeleine Chalout of Red Lake; baptized 03 Aug 1835; Godparents: Charles Chalout and Isabella Lebrun.
- ✓ Robidoux, Pierre: aged 5 years, the son of Ignace Robidoux and Magdeleine Chalout of Red Lake; baptized 03 Aug 1835; Godparents: Charles Chalout and Isabella Lebrun.
- ✓ Robidoux, Marie Louise: born 17 Dec 1832 at Isle Royale, the daughter of Ignace Robidoux and Magdeleine Chalout; baptized 03 Aug 1835; Godparents: Charles Chalout and Isabella Lebrun.
- ✓ Dufault, Augustin: born 01 Aug 1835 at La Pointe, the son of Louis Dufault Sr. and Catherine Ghielle; baptized 03 Aug 1835; Godparents: Ignace Robidoux and Susanna McFalin (?McFadin).
- ✓ Dufault, Maria: born 20 Aug 1834 at Red Lake, the daughter of Louis Dufault, Jr. and Josephthe Goneville; baptized 03 Aug 1835; Godparents: Pierre LePissier and Caroline Gaudin.
- ✓ Roi, Catherine: aged 26 years of Lac des Sables: baptized 05 Aug 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte, Jr. and Marie Descarreaux.
- ✓ Dufault, Louis: aged 19 years of Lac des Sables; baptized 09 Aug 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte, Jr. and Marie Descarreaux.
- ✓ Kinissikwe, Marie: aged 33 years of Lac Courte Oreille; baptized 09 Aug 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte, Sr. and Maria Basinet.
- ✓ Roi, Angelique: aged 40 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Aug 1835; Godparents: Jean Baptiste Corbin and Julia Cadotte.

- ✓ Houde, Jean Baptiste: aged 26 years of Lac Courte Oreille; baptized 09 Aug 1835; Godparents: Jean Baptiste Corbin and Julia Cadotte.
- Kakanangwe, Caroline: aged 22 years of Lac Courte Oreille; baptized 09 Aug 1835; Godparents: Jean Baptiste Corbin and Julia Cadotte.
- ✓ Gauthier, Elisabeth: aged 14 years of Lac Courte Oreille; baptized 09 Aug 1835; Godparents: Joseph Henot and Elisabeth Gaudin.
- ✓ Gauthier, Jean Baptiste: aged 11 years of Lac Courte Oreille, the son of Joseph Gauthier and Therese Miskwakwadokwe; baptized 09 Aug 1835; Godparents: Alexis Carpentier and Maria Descarreaux.
- ✓ Cadotte, Caroline: born 01 Feb 1832 at La Pointe, the daughter of Antoine Cadotte and Rosalie Bourbonnet; baptized 09 Aug 1835; Godparents: Louis Corbin and Sophia Otawakwe.
- ✓ Cadotte, Marguerite: born 24 Dec 1834 at La Pointe, the daughter of Antoine Cadotte and Rosalie Bourbonnet; baptized 09 Aug 1835; Godparents: Jean Baptiste Corbin and Maria Warren.
- ✓ Maria: aged 7 years of La Pointe, the daughter of Ichetihigwaio and Tatchiga; baptized 09 Aug 1835; Godparents: Jean Baptiste Corbin and Maria Warren.
- ✓ Corvillon, Caroline: aged 11 years of Lac du Flambeau, the daughter of Jean Baptiste Corvillon and Therese Wanaliss; baptized 09 Aug 1835; Godparents: Jean Baptiste Corbin and Maria Warren.
- Caroline: aged 5 years of La Pointe, the daughter of Medweigwan and Mewadanakwadokwe; baptized 09 Aug 1835; Godparents: Charles Larose and Esther Cadotte.
- Maria: 8 months old of La Pointe, the daughter of Medweigwan and Mewadanakwadokwe; baptized 09 Aug 1835; Godparents: Charles Larose and Esther Cadotte.
- Antoine: aged 5 years of La Pointe, the son of Ichetchigwais and Tatchiga; baptized 09 Aug 1835; Godparents: Joseph Cadotte and Rosalie Bourbonnet.
- ✓ Cottons, Joseph: aged 6 months of La Pointe, the son of Jean Baptiste Cottons and Beinachikwe; baptized 09 Aug 1835; Godparents: Alexis Carpentier and Caroline Cadotte.
- Jean Baptiste: aged 18 months of La Pointe, the son of Ichetchigwais and Tatchiga; baptized 09 Aug 1835; Godparents: Joseph Cadotte and Rosalie Bourbonnet.
- Joseph: aged 4 years of La Pointe, the son of Medweigwan and Mewadanakwadokwe; baptized 09 Aug 1835; Godparents: Jean Baptiste Corbin and Maria Warren.
- Osagaokwe, Marguerite: aged 15 years of Les Lacs; baptized 09 Aug 1835; Godparents: Michael Brissette and Catherine Ogimakwe.
- Miskwakwadokwe, Therese: aged 43 years of Lac Courte Oreille; baptized 15 Aug 1835; Godparents: Paul Belanger and Maria Basinet.
- ✓ Gauthier, Joseph (Gokins): aged 45 years of St Croix River; baptized 15 Aug 1835; Godparents: Paul Belanger and Maria Basinet.
- Nabeiak, Maria Anna: aged 16 years of Lac Courte Oreille; baptized 15 Aug 1835; Godparents: Joseph Dufault and Elisabeth Gauthier.
- Pitawigijigokwe, Anna; aged 20 years of Les Lacs; baptized 15 Aug 1835; Godparents: Charles Chalout and Elisabeth Gaudin.
- Meiawabikwe, Marguerite: aged 18 years; baptized 15 Aug 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Jr. and Louise Montrail.
- / Chalout, Magdeleine: aged 22 years of Fort Williams; baptized 15 Aug 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Jr. and Louise Montrail.
- ✓ Corvillon, Antoine: born 22 Sept 1830 at La Pointe, the son of Jean Baptiste Corvillon and Therese Wanakiss; baptized 16 Aug 1835; Godparents: Alexis Carpentier and Marie Basinet.

- ✓ Corvillon, Joseph: born 07 Dec 1833 at La Pointe, the son of Jean Baptiste Corvillon and Therese Wanakiss; baptized 16 Aug 1835; Godparents: Alexis Carpentier and Marie Basinet.
- ✓ Rivet, Louis: born 23 Dec 1832 at Lac de la Sangsue, the son of Paul Rivet and Josephthe Ichkwegijigokwe; baptized 16 Aug 1835; Godparents: Jacques Carriere and Marguerite Descarreaux.
- ✓ Rivet, Josephthe: born 12 Dec 1834 at Lac de la Sangsue, the daughter of Paul Rivet and Josephthe Ichkwegijigokwe; baptized 16 Aug 1835; Godparents: Jacques Carriere and Marguerite Descarreaux.
- ✓ Dufault, Louis Jr.: aged 25 years of Sault St. Marie; baptized 16 Aug 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Louise Beaubien.
- ✓ Boucher, Pierre: aged 23 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 16 Aug 1835; Godparents: Pierre Quirion and Marguerite Lechat.
- ✓ Tanner, Jacob: aged 21 years; baptized 16 Aug 1835; Godparents: Augustin Lavigne and Louise Lessard.
- ✓ Morrison, Joseph: aged 25 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 23 Aug 1835; Godparents: Augustin Belanger and Marguerite La Pointe.
- Kadjidach, Jacob: aged 24 years of Sault St. Marie: baptized 23 Aug 1835; Godparents: Jean McGillis and Francoise Belanger.
- Bongatoratagan, Pierre: aged 21 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 23 Aug 1835; Godparents: Joseph Henot and Jeanne Piquette.
- ✓ Contois, Joseph: aged 27 years of Lac des Sables; baptized 23 Aug 1835; Godparents: Jean Baptiste Gaudin and Caroline Awenichen.
- ✓ Bellaire, Francois: aged 25 years of Fond du Lac: baptized 23 Aug 1835; Godparents: Charles Larose and Caroline Cadotte.
- Ochiba, Jeremie: aged 36 years of Lac des Sables; baptized 23 Aug 1835; Godparents: Jan Baptiste Corbin and Susanna McFalin (McFadin?).
- Wesa, Francois: aged 23 years of Lac des Sables; baptized 23 Aug 1835; Godparents: Augustin Cadotte and Elisabeth Gaudin.
- ✓ Brunet, Jean Baptiste: aged 22 years of Lac Courte Oreille; baptized 23 Aug 1835; Godparents: Jean Baptiste Robideux and Elisabeth Gauthier.
- ✓ Belanger, Josephthe: born 23 Nov 1833 at Lake Winnipeg, the daughter of Augustin Belanger and Caroline Cotte; baptized 23 Aug 1835; Godparents: Joseph La Pointe and Catherine Roi.
- ✓ Belanger, Augustin: born 20 July 1835 at Fond du Lac, the son of Augustin Belanger and Caroline Cotte; baptized 23 Aug 1835; Godparents: Joseph La Pointe and Catherine Roi.
- ✓ McGillis, Caroline: born 03 Oct 1834 at Lake Winnipeg, the daughter of John McGillis and Francoise Bellanger; baptized 23 Aug 1835; Godparents: Joseph Labelle and Louise Beaubien.
- ✓ Cadotte, Jean Baptiste: born 21 Feb 1830 at La Pointe, the son of Michael Cadotte Jr. and Esther Kagwaian; baptized 23 Aug 1835; Godparents: Louis Corbin and Susanna McFalin.
- ✓ Cadotte, Marie Susanna: born 20 May 1833 at La Pointe, the daughter of Michael Cadotte Jr. and Esther Lagwaian; baptized 23 Aug 1835; Godparents: Louis Corbin and Susanna McFalin.
- ✓ Ermatinger, Elias: born 17 Oct 1832 at La Pointe, the son of Jacob Ermatinger and Caroline Cadotte; baptized 23 Aug 1835; Godparents: Jean Baptiste Dube and Josephthe Cadotte.
- ✓ Ermatinger, Isaac: born 05 June 1835 at Lac du Flambeau, the son of Jacob Ermatinger and Caroline Cadotte; baptized 23 Aug 1835; Godparents: Pierre Crebassa and Caroline Gauthier.
- ✓ Roussin, Francois: aged 20 years of Fond du Lac: baptized 30 Aug 1835; Godparents: Charles Larose and Angelique Roi.

- ✓ Bellecourt, Eustache: aged 20 years of Lac de la Sangsue: baptized 30 Aug 1835; Godparents: Louis Dubreuil and Isabella LeBlanc.
- ✓ Charette, Charles: aged 17 years of Lac des Sables; baptized 30 Aug 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Jr. and Susanna McFalin.
- Kitchikwe, Theresa: aged 48 years of Fond du Lac: baptized 30 Aug 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Susanna McFalin.
- ✓ Cotte, Caroline: aged 26 years of Lac des Sables: baptized 30 Aug 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Jr. and Susanna McFalin.
- ✓ Contois, Genevieve: aged 23 years of Lac des Sables: baptized 30 Aug 1835; Godparents: Seraphin LaComb(?r)e and Angelique Roi.
- ✓ Papillon, Marie: aged 12 years, the daughter of Jacob Papillon and Makateginiwigawanokwe; baptized 31 Aug 1835; Godparents: Charles Chalout and Catherine Roi.
- ✓ Warren, George: born 10 Aug 1823 of La Pointe, the son of Truman Warren and Caroline Cadotte; baptized 31 Aug 1835; Godparents: Jean Baptiste Corbin and Maria Warren.
- ✓ Warren, Edward: born 10 Aug 1823 of La Pointe, the son of Truman Warren and Caroline Cadotte; baptized 31 Aug 1835; Godparents: Jean Baptiste Corbin and Maria Warren.
- ✓ Houde, Maria: born 31 Aug 1835 at La Pointe, the daughter of Jean Baptiste Houde and Caroline Kakanangwa; baptized 01 Sept 1835; Godparents: Amable Dufort and Maria Basinet.
- ✓ Morrison, Charles: born 10 Mar 1827 on the Mississippi, the son of Alan Morrison and Caroline Chaboiller; baptized 06 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- ✓ Morrison, Margaret: born 13 Sept 1829 at Portage de la Prairie, the daughter of Alan Morrison and Caroline Chaboiller; baptized 06 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- ✓ Morrison, Maria: born 21 Jan 1832 at Riviere aux Anges, the daughter of Alan Morrison and Caroline Chaboiller; baptized 06 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- ✓ Cotte, Jean: born 07 Jan 1835 at Fond du Lac, the son of Henri Cotte and Isabella Gournon; baptized 06 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Therese: aged 10 years of Fond du Lac, the daughter of Miskwawogijig and Ajawakamigokwe; baptized 06 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Maria: aged 5 years of Fond du Lac, the daughter of Manitogijig and (?S)owians; baptized 06 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Sophie: aged 4 years of Fond du Lac, the daughter of Kebewinini and (?S)owians; baptized 06 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Catherine: aged 4 years of Fond du Lac, the daughter of Osagi and Odichkwagami; baptized 06 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Isabella: aged 6 years of Fond du Lac, the daughter of Osagi and Odichkwagami; baptized 06 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Margaret: aged 7 years of Fond du Lac, the daughter of Miskwawogijig and Ajawakamigokwe; baptized 06 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Julia: aged 5 years of Fond du Lac, the daughter of Ichemens and Jacobe; baptized 06 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Margaret: aged 7 years of Fond du Lac, the daughter of Ichemens and Jacobe; baptized 06 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Joseph: aged 3 years of Fond du Lac, the son of Ichemens and Jacobe; baptized 06 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.



- Pierre: aged 6 years of Fond du Lac, the son of Kandananibi and Ichigabi Kitchiwanokwe; baptized 06 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Antoine: aged 4 years of Fond du Lac, the son of Kandananibi and Ichigabi Kitchiwanokwe; baptized 06 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Angelique: aged 9 years of Fond du Lac, the daughter of Kokoch and Maria Brebant; baptized 06 Sept 1835; Godparents: Joseph Montrail and Louise Dufault.
- Catherine: aged 5 years of Fond du Lac, the daughter of Animiga and Maria Brebant; baptized 06 Sept 1835; Godparents: Joseph Montrail and Louise Dufault.
- Gamindidons, Angelique: aged 15 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 06 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Louise: aged 9 years of Fond du Lac, the daughter of Kandananibi and Ichigabi Kitchiwanokwe; baptized 06 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Caroline: aged 11 years of Fond du Lac, the daughter of Eniwana and Awassikwe; baptized 06 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Maria: aged 11 years of Fond du Lac, the daughter of Nindibins and Pechenanikwe; baptized 06 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Eniwigijigokwe, Louise: aged 60 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Medwaiassanokwe, Maria: aged 17 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Nandobanikwe, Joseph: aged 60 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Osagi, Joseph: aged 27 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Odichkwagami, Margaret: aged 22 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Omissans, Michael: aged 32 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Kiwanach, Catherine: aged 6 years of Fond du Lac, the daughter of Kiwanach and Margaret Lamarche; baptized 09 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Notgiloweji, Margaret: aged 79 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Miskwawogijig, Pierre: aged 40 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Ajawakamigokwe, Maria: aged 35 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Medweweichi, William: aged 25 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Ochinawe, Antoine: aged 13 years of Fond du Lac, the son of Pierre Miskwawogijig and Maria Ajawakamigokwe; baptized 09 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Ichemens, Francois: aged 27 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Jacobe, Caroline: aged 26 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Pemida, Catherine: aged 80 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.

- Niganekens, Joseph: aged 72 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835;  
Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Awassikwe, Margaret: aged 48 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835;  
Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Gijigwan, Francois: aged 13 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835;  
Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Jawanabanokwe, Joseph: aged 80 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835;  
Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Mindimoie, Catherine: aged 30 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835;  
Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Tagwatas, Margaret: aged 72 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835;  
Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- ✓ Bouvier, Angelique: aged 50 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835;  
Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- ✓ Brebant, Maria: aged 29 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835; Godparents:  
Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Andjigwanebi, Eustache: aged 25 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835;  
Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Wabano, Jean Baptiste: aged 15 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835;  
Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Penigwaneiachi, Francois: aged 20 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835;  
Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Kandanani, Louis: aged 42 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835;  
Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Ichigabikitihiw..., Joseph: aged 41 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835;  
Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Pitawakamigokwe, Louise: aged 25 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835;  
Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Edawakamigichkang, Paul, aged 30 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 09 Sept 1835;  
Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Cadotte, Antoine: born 18 Apr 1803 of La Pointe; baptized 13 Sept 1835;  
Godparents: Pierre Cotte and Margaret Roussin.
- Pechakwadokwe, Magdeleine: aged 40 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 13 Sept  
1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Maria Warren.
- Aikens Anna (?Nancy): aged 16 years of Lac des Sables, the daughter of William  
Aikens and Magdeleine Pechakwadokwe; baptized 13 Sept 1835;  
Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Maria Warren.
- Aikens, Mathilda: aged 13 years of Lac des Sables, the daughter of William  
Aikens and Magdeleine Pechakwadokwe; baptized 13 Sept 1835;  
Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Maria Warren.
- Aikens, Maxima: aged 7 years of Lac des Sables, the daughter of William Aikens  
and Magdeleine Pechakwadokwe; baptized 13 Sept 1835; Godparents:  
Michael Cadotte Sr. and Maria Warren.
- Aikens, Anna: aged 3 years of Lac des Sables, the daughter of William Aikens  
and Magdeleine Pechakwadokwe; baptized 13 Sept 1835; Godparents:  
Michael Cadotte Sr. and Maria Warren.
- Julia: aged 13 years of Lac des Sables, the daughter of Kabekamiga and  
Nawitchiwanokwe; baptized 13 Sept 1835; Godparents: Pierre Cotte and  
Margaret Roussin.
- Kadesseban, Jacob: aged 18 years of Lac du Flambeau; baptized 19 Sept 1835;  
Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Rosalie Bourbonnet.
- Kabimabi, Henri: aged 17 years of La Pointe: baptized 27 Sept 1835; Godparents:  
Michael Cadotte Sr. and Magdeleine Gwesewe.
- Kedjidji, Maria: aged 20 years of Lac Courte Oreille; baptized 27 Sept 1835;  
Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Magdeleine Gwesewe.

- Warren, Maria: born 02 Oct 1835 at La Pointe, the daughter of Lyman Warren and Maria Cadotte; baptized 03 Oct 1835; Godparents: Joseph Dufault and Julia Cadotte.
- Kagigekwe, Magdeleine: aged 90 years of La Pointe; baptized 18 Oct 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Magdeleine Gwesewe.
- ✓ Roi, Antoine: aged 10 years of La Pointe, the son of Francois Roi and Pokadons; baptized 18 Oct 1835; Godparents: Edward St Arnaud and Francoise Belanger.
- ✓ Roi, Jean Baptiste: aged 6 years of La Pointe, the son of Francois Roi and Pokadons; baptized 18 Oct 1835; Godparents: Edward St Arnaud and Francoise Belanger.
- ✓ Roi, Maria: aged 3 years, the daughter of Francois Roi and Pokadons; baptized 18 Oct 1835; Godparents: Louis Letendre and Maria Descarreaux.
- Magdeleine: aged 12 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 19 Oct 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Louise Beaubien.
- Tengewijigokwe, Joseph: aged 20 years, of Lac de la Sansue; baptized 01 Nov 1835; Godparents: Edward St Arnaud and Maria Descarreaux.
- ✓ Rivet, Paul: born 14 Nov 1835 at La Pointe, the son of Paul Rivet and Joseph Tenwegijigokwe; baptized 15 Nov 1835; Godparents: Francois Lamoureux and Maria Descarreaux.
- Ikwesenechich, Julia: aged 40 years of La Pointe; baptized 17 Nov 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Julia Cadotte.
- ✓ Chalout, Charles: born 18 Sept 1835 at La Pointe, the son of Charles Chalout and Isabella Dufault; baptized 22 Nov 1835; Godparents: Joseph Dufault and Julia Cadotte.
- ✓ LaCombre, Seraphin: born 09 Sept 1835 at La Pointe, the son of Seraphim LaCombre and Catherine Roi; baptized 13 Dec 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Julia Cadotte.
- Jibagijig, Noe (?Zoe): aged 15 years of La Pointe; baptized 25 Dec 1835; Godparents: Joseph Cadotte and Sophie Otawakwe.
- ✓ Roi, Joseph Ichetchigwaion: aged 12 years of Lapointe, the son of Francois Roi and Pokadons; baptized 25 Dec 1835; Godparents: Joseph Cadotte and Sophie Otawakwe.
- ✓ Roi, Jean Baptiste: aged 14 years of La Pointe, the son of Francois Roi and Pokadons; baptized 25 Dec 1835; Godparents: Joseph Cadotte and Sophie Otawakwe.
- Onichi, Marie: aged 40 years of La Pointe; baptized 25 Dec 1835; Godparents: Edward St Arnaud and Maria Descarreaux.
- Nijode, Sophie: aged 20 Years of La Pointe; baptized 25 Dec 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Joseph Ichwegijigokwe.
- Pokadons, Angela: aged 30 years of La Pointe; baptized 25 Dec 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Joseph Ichwegijigokwe.
- Julia: aged 8 years of La Pointe, the daughter of Nodin and Ogagwedakwadokwe; baptized 25 Dec 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Joseph Ichwegijigokwe.
- Maria: aged 4 years of La Pointe, the daughter of Nodin and Ogagwedakwadokwe; baptized 25 Dec 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Joseph Ichwegijigokwe.
- Caroline: aged 5 years of La Pointe, the daughter of Nodin and Ogagwedakwadokwe; baptized 25 Dec 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Joseph Ichwegijigokwe.
- Pekotchi, Esther: aged 9 years of La Pointe; baptized 25 Dec 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Magdeleine Gwesewe.
- Pokadons, Agatha: aged 12 years of La Pointe, the daughter of Moise Medwaigwan; baptized 25 Dec 1835; Godparents: Jean Baptiste Robidoux.

- Jibichkijigan, Jean Baptiste: aged 14 years of La Pointe, the son of Moise Medwaigwan; baptized 25 Dec 1835; Godparents: Jean Baptiste Robidoux.
- Wabichechikwe, Joseph: aged 19 years of La Pointe; baptized 25 Dec 1835; Godparents: Jean Baptiste Robidoux.
- Amons, Rosalie: aged 28 years of La Pointe; baptized 25 Dec 1835; Godparents: Joachim Lorion (?Dorion) and Marie Basinet.
- ✓ Cottons, Marie: aged 12 years of La Pointe, the daughter of Jean Baptiste Cottons; baptized 25 Dec 1835; Godparents: Seraphin LaCombre and Catherine Roi.
- Tabachack, Antoine: aged 12 years of La Pointe, the son of Joseph Ichetchigwaion and Maria Tatchiga; baptized 25 Dec 1835; Godparents: Seraphin LaCombre and Catherine Roi.
- Mewadanakwa..., Madeleine: aged 20 years of La Pointe; baptized 25 Dec 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Jr. and Joseph Ichwegijigokwe.
- Medweigwan, Moise: aged 40 years of La Pointe; baptized 25 Dec 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Julia Cadotte.
- ✓ Cottons, Jean Baptiste: aged 41 years of La Pointe; baptized 25 Dec 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Julia Cadotte.
- ✓ Roi, Francois: aged 39 years of La Pointe; baptized 25 Dec 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Julia Cadotte.
- ✓ Roi, Julia: aged 3 years of Mille Lac, the daughter of Jean Baptiste Roi and Maria Lefond; baptized 27 Dec 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Julia Cadotte.
- ✓ Roi, Emelia: aged 5 years of Mille Lac, the daughter of Jean Baptiste Roi and Maria Lefond; baptized 27 Dec 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Julia Cadotte.
- Bemachikwe, Angelique: aged 40 years of La Pointe; baptized 27 Dec 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Julia Cadotte.
- Tatchiga, Maria: aged 30 years of La Pointe; baptized 27 Dec 1835; Godparents: Seraphin LaCombre and Catherine Roi.
- Therese: aged 13 years of La Pointe, the daughter of Nodin and Ogagwedakwadokwe; baptized 27 Dec 1835; Godparents: Jean Baptiste Gaudin and Maria Warren.
- Catherine: aged 09 years of La Pointe, the daughter of Nodin and Ogagwedakwadokwe; baptized 27 Dec 1835; Godparents: Jean Baptiste Gaudin and Maria Warren.
- Kagagiwachi, Innocent: aged 08 years of La Pointe, the son of Wabatchichag and Wabanangokwe; baptized 27 Dec 1835; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Magdeleine Gwesewe.
- Tchetchigwaion, Joseph: aged 48 years of LaPointe; baptized 02 Jan 1836; Godparents: J. B. Gaudin and Maria Warren.
- Mandamin, Maria Anna: aged 60 years of LaPointe; baptized 02 Jan 1836; Godparents: John McGillis and Julia Cadotte.
- ✓ Remont, Margarine: aged 15 years of LaPointe, the daughter of N. Remont and Julia Thesesenchich; baptized 31 Jan 1836; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Magdeleine Gwesewe.
- Antoine: aged 11 years of LaPointe, the son of Julia Thesesenchich (father's name not given); baptized 31 Jan 1836; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Magdeleine Gwesewe.
- ✓ Cadotte, Michael: born 06 Feb 1836 at LaPointe, the son of Joseph Cadotte and Sophia Otawakwe; baptized 07 Feb 1836; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Maria Cadotte.
- ✓ Deragon, Catherine: aged 1 year of LaPointe, the daughter of Ambroise Deragon and Wechkin.; baptized 14 Feb 1836; Godparents: Francois Bernard and Catherine Roi.

- ✓ Robidoux, Francois: born the 07 Feb 1836 at LaPointe, the son of Ignace Robidoux and Magdeleine Chalout; baptized 21 Feb 1836; Godparents: Seraphin Lacombe and Catherine Roi.
- Brissette, Michael: born the 20 Jan 1837 (sic) at Lac du Flambeau, the son of Michael Brissette and Catherine Ogimakwe; baptized (date illegible); Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Magdeleine Gwesewe.
- Miskobinens, Jean Baptiste: aged 20 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 03 May 1836; Godparents: Seraphine Lacombe and Louise Beaubien.
- ✓ Robidoux, Louis: aged 12 years of LaPointe, the daughter of Jean Baptiste Robidoux and Wabichechikwe; baptized 03 May 1836; Godparents: Joseph Labatte and Louise Beaubien.
- ✓ Lemieux, Amable: born 11 Apr 1836 at LaPointe, the son of Francis Lemieux and Louise Gauthier; baptized 15 May 1836; Godparents: Alexis Neveu and Maria Basinet.
- Magdalena: born the 14 May 1836 at LaPointe, the daughter of Nodin and Ogagwedakwadokwe; baptized 22 May 1836; Godparents: Michael Cadotte Sr. and Magdeleine Gwesewe.
- Margaritha: aged 4 months of Fond du Lac, the daughter of Windibins and Pechinanikwe; baptized 29 May 1836; Godparents: Peter Cotte and Marguerite Roussin.
- Antoine: aged 5 years of Fond du Lac, the son of Windibins and Pechinanikwe; baptized 29 May 1836; Godparents: Peter Cotte and Marguerite Roussin.
- Peter: aged 6 years of Fond du Lac, the son of Windibins and Pechinanikwe; baptized 29 May 1836; Godparents: Peter Cotte and Marguerite Roussin.
- Jean Baptiste: aged 8 years of Fond du Lac, the son of Windibins and Pechinanikwe; baptized 29 May 1836; Godparents: Peter Cotte and Marguerite Roussin.
- ✓ Godfrey, Louis; aged 6 years of Fond du Lac, the son of Andre Godfrey and Godekwe; baptized 29 May 1836; Godparents: Peter Cotte and Marguerite Roussin.
- Josephte: aged 3 years of Fond du Lac, the son of Akiwesi and Sowiens; baptized 29 May 1836; Godparents: Peter Cotte and Marguerite Roussin.
- Naganab, Jean Baptiste: aged 4 months of Fond du Lac, the son of Joseph Naganab and Caroline Ikijakwadokwe; baptized 29 May 1836; Godparents: Peter Cotte and Marguerite Roussin.
- Nindebins, Peter: aged 40 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 05 June 1836; Godparents: Peter Cotte and Marguerite Roussin.
- ? \_\_\_, Margaretha: aged 30 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 05 Jun 1836; Godparents: Peter Cotte and Marguerite Roussin.
- ? Caribou, Antoine: aged 15 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 05 Jun 1836; Godparents: Peter Cotte and Marguerite Roussin.
- Nawakamigokwe, Elisabeth: aged 11 years, the daughter of Badabi and Mijwakwe of Fond du Lac; baptized 05 Jun 1836; Godparents: Peter Cotte and Marguerite Roussin.
- Mokaamokwe, Angelique: aged 9 years, the daughter of Babadi and Mijwakwe of Fond du Lac; baptized 05 Jun 1836; Godparents: Peter Cotte and Marguerite Roussin.
- Kijijawis, Theresia: aged 12 years, the daughter of Memadkawad and Godekwe of Fond du Lac; baptized 05 Jun 1836; Godparents: Peter Cotte and Marguerite Roussin.
- Pechebanskwe, Maria: aged 70 years of Fond du Lac; baptized 05 Jun 1836; Godparents: Peter Cotte and Marguerite Roussin.
- ✓ Dany, Alexander: born 28 Feb 1837 (sic), the son of Severe Dany and Angelique Houde of Lac Jeune; baptized 12 Jun 1836; Godparents: Joseph Labelle and Louise Beaubien. [continued next issue]

Index to surnames. A name may appear more than once on a page.

Abbott 193  
 Adam 160  
 Aikens 189  
 Ajawakamigokwe 187, 188  
 Akiwesi 192  
 Allard 176  
 Amiot 169  
 Amito 169  
 Amons 184, 191  
 Andjigwanebi 189  
 Andre 172  
 Angelique 188  
 Angregnion 172  
 Animiga 188  
 Antoine 185, 188  
     191, 192  
 Arcand 175  
 Archambault 176  
 Armstrong 162  
 Aube 172  
 Aubry 173, 174  
 Authier 175  
 Awassikwe 188, 189  
 Awenichen 186, 194  
 Ayette 170  
 Ayotte 168  
 Babcock 160  
 Babien 174  
 Badabi 192  
 Bailey 177  
 Baillargeon 155  
 Baillon 178  
 Bajaswa 183  
 Bane 157  
 Baraga 183  
 Barcelo 174  
 Barcomb 157  
 Bartheaume 176  
 Basinet 183, 184  
     185, 186, 187, 191  
     192, 193, 195  
 Bassiere 169  
 Bateman 162, 163  
 Bayard 168  
 Beaubien 186, 190  
     192, 193  
 Beauchamp 171, 173  
 Beauregard 169  
 Beausoleil 180, 182  
 Beautron 173, 174  
 Bechard 175  
 Beden 158  
 Beinachikwe 185  
 Belanger 171, 174

    183, 185, 186, 190  
     193, 194  
 Belgarde 160  
 Bellaire 186  
 Bellanger 186  
 Bellecourt 187  
 Bemachikwe 191  
 Benard 171  
 Benens 193  
 Benjamin 158, 175  
 Benoit 176  
 Bensamne 173  
 Berard 169  
 Bergeron 178  
 Bernard 175, 191  
 Berthiaume 157  
 Bertrand 169, 173  
 Bessette 175  
 Bethune 157  
 Binens 194  
 Biroleau 172, 174  
 Black 156, 159, 161, 162  
 Blanchard 176  
 Blondiu 172  
 Bodin 182  
 Boisseau 170, 176  
     193, 194, 195  
 Bome 169  
 Bond 157  
 Bongat 194  
 Bongatoratagan 186  
 Bonin 169  
 Bonneau 175  
 Booth 166  
 Boucher 173, 175, 186  
 Bouleau 172  
 Bourbonnet 185, 189  
     194, 195  
 Bouregard 169  
 Bourelle 157  
 Bourgeois 176  
 Bourque 175, 176  
 Bousquet 168  
 Bouvier 189  
 Boya 155  
 Boyer 155, 172  
 Brand 155  
 Brayer 172  
 Brazeau 173  
 Brebant 188, 189  
 Brien 169  
 Brisbois 158  
 Brissette 183, 185  
     192, 193  
 Brodeur 168

Brosious 155  
 Brouillet 175  
 Broussard 182  
 Brown 162, 164, 166  
 Brunet 186  
 Buckingham 178  
 Bunoughs 175  
 Burnell 170  
 Bush 174  
 Busquet 168  
 Byrne 179  
 Cabanu 169  
 Cadotte 183, 184  
     185, 186, 187, 189  
     190, 191, 192, 193  
     194, 195  
 Caldwell 179  
 Calvet 180  
 Campau 178  
 Camulin 175  
 Care 174  
 Caribou 192  
 Cam 168  
 Carney 162  
 Caroline 185, 188  
     190, 193  
 Caron 159  
 Carpentier 183, 184  
     185, 186, 193  
 Carr 157  
 Carriere 186  
 Carter 161, 174  
 Casal 171  
 Cascia 156  
 Cassavant 170  
 Casseu 172  
 Catherine 187, 188, 191  
 Caya 157  
 Cecille 172  
 Chaboiller 187, 193, 194  
 Chabot 170, 175, 176  
 Chagnon 168, 169, 170  
     176  
 Chalout 184, 185, 187  
     190, 192  
 Champagne 174  
 Champeaux 168  
 Chanon 169, 170, 171  
 Chapdelain 175  
 Chaput 170  
 Charbonneau 171, 173  
 Charette 172, 187  
 Charpentier 182  
 Charron 160  
 Chartier 173  
 Chasse 178

Chauron 169  
 Cheffer 174  
 Chenette 194  
 Cheny 172  
 Chewett 168  
 Chicoine 157, 159, 169  
     170  
 Chitter 174  
 Clark 157  
 Clement 173  
 Cloutier 160  
 Cole 156  
 Collirt 157  
 Colonas 169  
 Contois 183, 186, 187  
     194  
 Cook 165  
 Corbeau 171  
 Corbin 183, 184, 185  
     186, 187, 193, 194, 195  
 Cormier 168  
 Comoyer 193  
 Corvillon 185, 186  
 Cote 176, 183  
 Cotte 184, 186, 187  
     188, 189, 192, 193  
     194  
 Cottons 185, 191  
 Courtemanche 180  
 Cozean 158  
 Cozene 158  
 Cozian 158  
 Cozien 158  
 Crawford 179  
 Crebassa 186  
 Crouch 159  
 Culler 161  
 Cultra 167  
 Curtis 180  
 Cuson 175  
 Cusson 155  
 Cyre 176  
 Dahlquist 156  
 Daigle 175  
 Dalpy 170  
 Dalrymple 179  
 Danaeais 175  
 Danavaais 169  
 Danis 174  
 Dansereau 169, 170, 171  
 Dany 183, 192  
 Daoust 156  
 Darchuck 156  
 D'Argueau 175  
 Darling 156  
 Dasay 182

- Dault 156  
Dauphinais 178  
David 180  
Daze 182  
Dean 161  
DeBonville 156  
DeGouff 156  
Delage 161, 173, 174  
Delorme 193  
Delornme 193  
Demarais 176  
DeMarle 178  
Denomme 183  
Depocas 173  
Deragon 184, 191  
Derhak 179  
Descarreux 184, 185  
186, 190  
Descarreux 183, 194  
D'Eschambault 176  
Deschene 160  
Desforges 174  
Desgardins 174  
Desnages 168  
Desooyeaux 172  
Devilleray 170  
Dezardy 170  
D'Haze 182  
Diotte 184  
Donais 170  
Dorion 174, 191  
Douville 175  
Dowler 162, 163, 164  
165, 166  
Drew 157  
Dube 156, 175, 186  
Dubrail 194  
Dubreil 173  
Dubreuil 187  
Dubuc 175  
Duclos 156  
Dufault 183, 184, 185  
186, 188, 190, 193  
194, 195  
Dufort 183, 184, 187  
Dufour 178  
Dugas 163, 164, 165  
167  
Duguet 173  
Duhamel 170  
Dulahunt 162  
Dumais 170  
Dumas 157  
Dumouchel 171, 173  
Dunn 164, 173  
Duplessis 156  
Durat 168  
Durocher 169  
Eastman 159  
Edawakamigichkang 189  
Elliott 157  
Eniwana 188  
Eniwigijigokwe 188  
Ermatinger 186  
Ethier 171  
Eucher 159  
Fagan 175  
Fandal 157  
Fanndall 157  
Fellows 156  
Fenton 157  
Fere 172, 173  
Fisher 165  
Fitzpatrick 158  
Flan 180  
Fletcher 181  
Foisie 171  
Fontain 169, 175  
Fontaine 170, 176  
Fortier 168, 173, 174  
Fowlie 161  
Frampton 157  
Frenche 172  
Fried 157  
Friesen 179  
Gaboury 175  
Gadbois 168  
Gagne 160  
Gagnon 171, 180  
Galvin 181  
Gamain 168  
Gamindidons 188  
Gareau 170  
Garipey 157  
Garipay 157  
Garon 157  
Garrow 157  
Gates 159  
Gaudet 158  
Gaudette 168  
Gaudin 184, 185, 186  
191  
Gauthier 156, 159, 172  
178, 183, 184, 185  
186, 192  
Gautier 160  
Gawit 168  
Geard 170  
Germain 157, 170  
Gerrish 174  
Gervais 170  
Geuerout 176  
Ghielle 184  
Gidley 157  
Gijigwan 189  
Giraldo 171  
Girard 175  
Girouard 173  
Glofcheski 157  
Godekwe 192  
Godfrey 192  
Godin 172, 193, 194  
Gokey 159  
Gokins 185  
Goneville 184  
Gosselin 175, 183  
184, 194  
Gotie 160  
Gotier 193  
Goupil 161  
Gourmon 187  
Gow 157  
Granger 180, 181  
Gratton 175  
Graville 168  
Gray 162, 164  
Grenon 168, 170  
Griffith 163, 164  
Grondin 180  
Groult 174  
Guendon 174  
Guerin 174  
Guertin 168  
Guindon 171  
Gwessene 194  
Gwessewe 189, 190, 191  
192  
Haifleigh 182  
Haliday 165  
Hall 1578, 164  
Haller 168  
Hamilton 166  
Handfield 170  
Handley 164  
Handwright 161  
Hanna 157  
Harrington 157  
Harris 179  
Harry 179  
Hayes 158  
Hebert 180  
Henderson 174  
Henly 164  
Henot 185, 186  
Herbert 161  
Heron 179  
Hetting 157  
Hinchcliffe 157  
Hoffman 161  
Holiday 163  
Holtby 162, 167  
Holter 158  
Houde 183, 185, 187  
192, 193  
Huard 160  
Hubert 156, 170  
Hulbert 161  
Huot 175, 176  
Hurlburt 161, 180  
Hutchins 181  
Ichemens 187, 188  
Ichetchigwaion 191  
Ichetchigwais 185  
Ichetihigwaio 185  
Ichigabi 188  
Ichigabikitahiw 189  
Ichkwegijigokwe 186  
Ichwegijigokwe 190, 191  
Ikijakwadokwe 192  
Ikwesenechich 190  
Isabella 187  
Jacobe 187  
Janvier 184  
Jawanabanokwe 189  
Jean Baptiste 185, 192  
Jeffries 163, 166  
Jeron 156, 173  
Jibagijig 190  
Jibichkijigan 191  
Jijwakwe 192  
Jirard 169  
Joachim 170  
Jacobe 188  
Johnson 162, 164  
Johnston 174  
Jolicoeur 180  
Jones 158  
Joran 173  
Joseph 185, 187  
Josephite 192  
Jourdain 194  
Joyal 171  
Julia 187, 189, 190  
Jussaume 168  
Kabekamiga 189  
Kabimabi 189  
Kabina 184  
Kadesseban 189  
Kadgidji 184  
Kadjidach 186  
Kagagiwachi 191  
Kagigekwe 190  
Kagijigassang 183  
Kagwaian 186, 194  
Kakanangwa 187  
Kakanangwe 185  
Kakangagwe 183  
Kandaninibi 188, 189



- Kast 178, 181, 182  
Keane 161  
Kebewinini 187  
Kedjidji 189  
Keevan 158  
Kegwedabikwe 194  
Kijijawis 192  
Kijkidjani 184  
Kimball 181  
King 156  
Kinissibwe 183  
Kinissikwe 184  
Kirley 162  
Kitchigijig 194  
Kitchikwe 187, 194  
Kitchiwanokwe 188  
Kiwanach 188  
Kiwagabawikwe 194  
Kokoch 188  
Kreitinger 158  
Labatte 192  
Labelle 172, 186  
192, 193, 194  
Labercau 173  
Labrie 173  
Labrosse 173  
Labrun 174  
Labry 182  
Lachappelle 176  
Lacombe 172, 187  
LaCombre 183, 187, 190  
191, 192, 194  
Lacroix 168, 170, 171  
Ladibanche 183, 184  
LaFleche 178  
Lafond 194  
Laforce 168  
Lagieu 176  
Lagwaian 186  
LaLande 158  
Laliberte 176  
Lalonde 157, 158, 172  
173, 174  
Lamarche 188  
Lambert 155, 175  
Lame 176  
Lamoreux 171  
Lamotte 168  
Lamoureux 169, 170  
184, 190  
Landry 159, 180, 181  
182, 194  
Lange 175  
Lanouette 158  
Lapierre 169  
LaPointe 183, 186, 193  
Lariviere 175  
Larne 168  
Larocque 174  
Larose 169, 185, 186  
Latulipe 173  
Laurent 171, 173  
Lauzon 172  
Lavalle 176  
Lavigne 186  
Laviolette 173  
Law 158, 163, 164  
165, 166  
Lazon 172  
Lebeau 168  
Lebercau 173  
LeBlanc 176, 187  
Lebrun 184  
Lechat 186  
Leclaire 171, 174  
LeCouffe 156  
Leduc 179  
Lefond 191  
Leforce 175  
LeGardeur 157  
Legault 172  
Leger 161  
Legot 173  
LeGros 159  
Lemages 171  
Lemieux 183, 192  
Lemoges 171  
Lenoix 176  
LePage 180  
LePissier 184  
Leronger 169  
Leroux 157  
Lesperance 175  
Lessard 183, 186  
LeSueur 178  
Lesuret 170  
Letendre 190, 194  
Letrente 183  
Levitre 176  
Levitski 179  
L'Heureux 169  
L'Hussier 169, 176  
Lindsey 164  
Logeau 176  
Lombas 181  
Lomme 175  
Longevin 169  
Lorenger 161  
Lorion 191  
Lorrier 172  
Louise 188  
Loyer 157  
Lucas 161  
Lussier 169  
MacCordy 158  
Mace 175  
Madjianakwadokwe 184  
194  
Magdalena 193  
Magdeleine 190  
Magdalena 192  
Maheu 168  
Mahue 176  
Maille 175  
Maillet 168  
Main 179  
Maiotte 176  
Maisonneuve 174  
Major 174  
Makateginiwigawanokwe 187  
Malaney 159  
Malboeuf 180  
Malhiot 169  
Malette 173  
Malone 161  
Mandamin 191  
Manitogijig 187  
Manness 178  
Marchessault 175  
Marcoux 175  
Margaret 187  
Margaretha 192  
Margaritha 192  
Maria 185, 187, 188  
190, 193  
Mariay 171  
Marie 171, 172  
Marion 170  
Markos 159  
Marlin 162, 163, 164  
166, 167  
Martel 159, 171, 174  
Martin 169  
Masse 168  
Masson 171, 173, 174  
Mathieu 176  
Mayrand 178  
McClung 178  
McCormick 158  
McCurdy 163  
McDevide 156  
McDonald 161  
McDonell 194  
McDonnell 183  
McDowell 183  
McDoyed 156  
McFadin 183, 184, 186  
McFalin 183, 184, 186  
187  
McGie 162, 163, 165  
McGillis 186, 191, 193  
McGinness 178, 181, 182  
McKnight 161  
McNair 179  
McWilliams 180  
Medwalassonokwe 188  
Medwaigwan 190, 191  
Medweigwan 185, 191  
Medweweiachi 188  
Meiawabikwe 185  
Meloche 172  
Memadkawad 192  
Menard 172, 176  
Mercier 178  
Mewadanakwa 191  
Mewadanakwadokwe 185  
Mignault 168  
Mikons 193  
Miles 157  
Miller 159, 162  
Millette 176  
Milotte 169  
Mindimoie 189  
Miniken 160  
Miskobinens 192  
Miskwadoliwe 184  
Miskwakwadokwe 184, 185  
Miskwawogijig 187, 188  
Mitchell 155  
Miville 160  
Mokaamokwe 192  
Mokigijigokwe 195  
Mokijijigokwe 195  
Monastisse 169  
Monette 168, 172  
Monge 168  
Mongeau 176  
Mongeon 170  
Mongrain 173  
Montgomery 182  
Montmarquet 155  
Montrail 183, 184, 185  
188  
Morand 175  
Moreau 169  
Morgan 165  
Morin 168, 176, 194, 195  
Morrison 176, 186, 187  
193  
Mowis 193  
Nabeliak 185  
Nadeau 175  
Nadon 171, 173  
Naganab 192  
Nandobanikwe 188  
Napierville 171  
Nawakamigokwe 192  
Nawitchiwanokwe 189  
Near 156  
Neer 156  
Nelson 170, 180  
Neven 193  
Neveu 192  
Nichols 174  
Nickett 156  
Niganakwaamokwe 193  
Niganekens 189

- Nijode 190  
 Nindebins 192  
 Nindibins 188  
 Nodin 192  
 Nolin 178, 195  
 Norish 162, 163  
 Notgiloweji 188  
 Ochiba 186  
 Ochinawe 188  
 Ochkinawa 193, 194 O'Connor 180  
 Odichkwagami 187, 188  
 Ogagwadakwadokwe 195  
 Ogagwedakwadokwe 190  
 191, 192  
 Ogimakwe 183, 185, 192  
 194  
 Oliver 178  
 Olson 160  
 Omissans 188 O'Neal 164, 166  
 Onichi 190, 194  
 Osagaokwe 185  
 Osagi 187, 188  
 Osawamik 184  
 Otawakwe 183, 185, 190  
 191  
 Otis 182  
 Ouimette 172  
 Papillon 187  
 Papineau 179  
 Paquet 168, 171, 172  
 Paradis 174  
 Parent 173  
 Parisien 160, 161  
 Pates 159  
 Paton 172  
 Payment 172  
 Payne 181  
 Paynette 168  
 Pechakwadokwe 189  
 Pechebanskwe 192  
 Pechenanikwe 188  
 Pechinanikwe 192  
 Pekotchi 190  
 Pemida 188  
 Penigwaneiachi 189  
 Penn 181  
 Perault 193  
 Perrier 173  
 Perrin 168, 169  
 Peter 192  
 Petit 194  
 Petremoulx 175  
 Petrie 162, 163, 164  
 165, 166, 167  
 Phanoef 168  
 Phenix 178  
 Picard 168  
 Pickett 164  
 Pierre 188  
 Pilon 158, 171  
 Pineo 178  
 Pinet 169  
 Pion 168, 176  
 Piquette 186  
 Piquotte 193  
 Pitawakamigokwe 189  
 Pitawigijigokwe 185, 194  
 Plante 159  
 Pokadons 190  
 Polardy 170  
 Pollock 163, 164, 165  
 166, 167  
 Porter 159  
 Potoice 174  
 Poudrette 172  
 Poulin 160, 175  
 Pradet 160  
 Prejean 182  
 Prevost 157  
 Priest 181  
 Primeaux 182  
 Prince 178  
 Prive 169  
 Proulx 172, 180  
 Quintin 171  
 Quirion 186  
 Quirk 181, 182  
 Ragan 156  
 Raly 172  
 Ranger 175  
 Reavy 156  
 Recoline 157  
 Reid 167  
 Remont 191  
 Renaud 169, 176, 180  
 Ricard 161  
 Richard 168, 171, 173  
 181  
 Richer 172, 173, 174  
 Riley 159  
 Ritchie 159  
 Rivet 186, 190, 193, 194  
 Robert 169, 175, 176  
 Robichaud 178  
 Robideux 186  
 Robidoux 184, 190, 191  
 192  
 Robillard 172, 173, 174  
 Robinson 159, 163, 166  
 174  
 Robitaille 175, 176  
 Rocheleau 175  
 Rochon 174  
 Rock 156  
 Rockburn 174  
 Roderigue 172  
 Rodger 163  
 Rodgers 164, 167  
 Rodin 194  
 Roehon 171  
 Rogers 162, 178  
 Roi 156, 184, 186, 187  
 190, 191, 192, 193, 194  
 195  
 Roon 160  
 Rougeou 182  
 Rouleau 195  
 Rourke 166  
 Roussin 186, 187, 188  
 189, 192, 193, 194  
 Rouville 169  
 Roy 157, 175  
 Royer 160  
 Ryan 156  
 Rystephanuk 179  
 Sabourin 180  
 Sagatchiwewkwe 194  
 Sancone 176  
 Sauer 160  
 Sauve 157  
 Scalley 166  
 Schade 183  
 Schweitzer 160  
 Scott 171  
 Scriven 180  
 Secard 175  
 Sedore 158  
 Seguin 172  
 Senecal 169  
 Sequin 172  
 Sharpe 160  
 Shoaff 160  
 Sicotte 160  
 Sinclair 157  
 Sleal 161  
 Snyder 158  
 Soll 160  
 Somerville 156  
 Sophie 187  
 Sowians 187  
 Sowiens 192  
 Sparrow 161  
 Spaulding 159  
 Spiter 160  
 St-Arnaud 190  
 St-Gelais 160  
 St-Germain 169, 171  
 St-Jacques 176  
 St-Jean 193  
 St-Pierre 168, 195  
 Ste-Croix 157  
 Staples 161  
 Steiner 179  
 Stutt 179  
 Sweet 159  
 Tabachack 191  
 Tagwatas 189  
 Talbot 173  
 Tanner 182, 186  
 Tasse 174  
 Tatchiga 185, 191  
 Tchetchigwaion 191  
 Tchigitchiwanokwe 195  
 Tebodo 158  
 Tenwegijigokwe 190  
 Tetrault 168, 169  
 Tetreau 169, 170, 176  
 Tetreaut 159  
 Tetro 170  
 Thebodeau 158  
 Therese 187, 191  
 Theriault 158  
 Thesesenchich 191  
 Thibeau 176  
 Thibodeau 169  
 Thomas 161  
 Thompson 158  
 Thorpe 161  
 Toland 160  
 Touchette 160  
 Tougas 172  
 Tourangeau 172  
 Travers 179  
 Tremblay 169  
 Trepanier 171  
 Trottier 172  
 Trottochaud 193, 194  
 Trout 179  
 Troy 160  
 Truesdell 162, 163, 164  
 Vachereau 157  
 Vadnais 156  
 Vadney 156  
 Vallee 174  
 Vallieres 176  
 Vanasse 160  
 Vanburen 159  
 Vance 157  
 Vandondague 168  
 Vel 176  
 Vennet 174  
 Vermit 157  
 Vernet 156  
 Vermits 173  
 Veronneau 156  
 Vezina 173  
 Vien 157, 175  
 Vigeant 176  
 Vigeaut 175  
 Vigier 160  
 Villeneuve 171  
 Vincart 176  
 Vincent 156  
 Vnette 175  
 Violet 158  
 Wabanangokwe 191  
 Wabani 194  
 Wabano 189

## REFERENCE SHELF

**The Search for Missing Friends: Irish Immigrant Advertisements Placed in the Boston Pilot, Volume II: 1851-1853**, Ruth-Ann M. Harris and B. Emer O'Keeffe, eds. Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1991. Hard cover, 6" x 9", xx + 672 pp., \$45.00 plus \$4.00 postage and handling. As promised, Volume II is as valuable as the first [see review vol. 16, p. 146]. Often, when the Irish immigrant reached North America, they could not find their relatives who had come previously. They would then place advertisements in the *Boston Pilot*, whether they had a connection with Boston or not. The comprehensive index to places [there is also an every-name index] indicates many persons were living in Canada. The issue of 22 March 1851 had this notice [p. 35]: "Of John CALNAN, native of co. Cork, who about 8 yrs ago was married by the Rev. George Hay, of St. Andrew's, Upper Canada, to Miss Anne McLellan, a young Scotchwoman from Glengarry. He left her for the States about last September twelve months. When last heard from he was in Bedford County, Virginia. She and her four young children have been left entirely dependent on her friends, who were not pleased with her for having abandoned Presbyterianism and become a Catholic. Any information respecting him will be thankfully received by her, care of Rev. Mr. McDonald, V.G., St. Raphael's, or Rev. Mr. Begley, Alexandria, U.C. If John has any means spared, she expects that he will without delay send some money to the care of the above named Rev. gentlemen for his wife and little children." Nearly every state is mentioned, as well. Not all ads involved immediate immigrants, as evidenced by the following ad [p. 46, issue of 13 August 1853]: "Of William H. Oliver, of Erin, McHenry Co., Illinois. He left his father's house 3rd November 1851, resided at Green Bay that winter and ensuing spring; subsequently was at Chicago whence he left as it is said there for the South. Any person knowing him will confer a favor on his parents by addressing H. Oliver, Erin, McHenry Co., Illinois." Considering the difficulty in pursuing Irish genealogical research, these volumes are invaluable and should be in the library of every genealogical society, as well as every serious Irish genealogist. Volume III will cover notices published from 1853-1856.

The following books are available from Genealogical Publishing Co. Inc., 1000 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, MD 21202-3897. Shipping is \$2.50 for the first book, \$1.00 each additional book. Orders totalling \$10.00 or less, allow \$1.25 for one book. Maryland residents add 5% sales tax; Michigan residents add 4% sales tax.

**The Genealogist's Address Book 1992-93 Edition**, Elizabeth Petty Bentley. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Company, 1992. Soft cover, 8½" x 11", ix + 539 pp., \$29.95. New editions are promised every other year in order to keep up with ever-changing addresses. In my review of the first edition [vol. 16, pp. 103-104] I made comments about placement or absence of some addresses. The compiler must have read the reviews, as most of my suggestions were followed; a compilation of this sort can benefit greatly by heeding reviews, particularly those which correct information and suggest new addresses for inclusion in future editions. Indeed, this new edition has about 104 more pages, and, in addition, readers can now determine which agencies responded to the questionnaire. The *AASLH Directory* has become too expensive for the average genealogist, and *The Address Book* fills that void nicely. Certainly, libraries and genealogical societies should purchase this update.

**Annals and Antiquities of the Counties and County Families of Wales: Containing a record of all ranks of the gentry, their lineage, alliances, appointments, armorial ensigns, and residences; Ancient Pedigrees and Memorials of Old and Extinct families; Notices of the history, antiquities, physical features, chief estates, geology, and industry of each county; rolls of high sheriffs and members of Parliament for three hundred years, etc., etc. all compiled by direct visitation of the counties, and from reliable and original sources, with numerous Illustrations**

**on Wood from Photographs**, Thomas Nicholas, M.A., Ph.D., F.G.S. 2 vols. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1991 reprint ed. Original ed. London, 1872. Hard cover, 6" x 9", xv + 948 pp., \$75.00. If researchers will read the complete subtitle, they will know whether these volumes are likely to help them with their families or not. The key word is *gentry*; if your ancestors were not landed, do not expect to find them here. If they were, you will be very happy to have this work. You've probably used the original edition in a library and now can have your own copy.

**The A-Z Guide to Tracing Ancestors in Britain, Fourth Edition**, Pauline Saul & F.C. Markwell. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Company, 1992. Soft cover, 5½" x 8½", 256 pp., \$17.95. The Third Edition was published in 1989 [see review vol. 15, pp. 103-104]. Presumably, the new edition cites works published in the interim. As suggested by the title, it is arranged alphabetically, and provides definitions to terms pertinent to British research. The cautions in using the IGI are essential. Unfortunately, the compilers did not act on the suggestions made by Peter Wilson Coldham F.A.S.G. in his review of the Third Edition as published in the *National Genealogical Society Quarterly* [78: 224], suggestions which would greatly enhance a future edition. However, the novice will still benefit from using this work. The Appendices are: Division of Record Groups between Kew and Chancery Lane [with addresses]; Public Record Office 'Information' and Leaflets Series; Units of the British Army; Chapman County Codes for England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland and Channel Isles; Maps showing Counties etc. of England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland before and after 1974. For the genealogist new to British research, this guide is invaluable.

**Scottish-American Court Records 1733-1783**, David Dobson. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1991. Hard cover, 6" x 9", 105 pp., \$18.00. To quote from the *Introduction*, "In essence it identifies those people resident in North America who were engaged in litigation in Scotland and whose cases came before the aforementioned courts." Although the majority of persons mentioned resided on the Chesapeake, there are many mentioned who are resident in Canada. It is arranged alphabetically by plaintiff, but the index to other names [such as defendants] is very unreliable. If the object of your research is not found in the index, he could still appear in the book. For example, Thomas Paterson and William Paterson appear in alphabetical order in the body of the work [p. 61] and also in the index, indicating page 61. However, James Paterson of Carpow is a co-plaintiff with Dr. David Oliphant [p. 60] but does not appear in the index, a serious defect in an otherwise valuable work.

**Owner Unknown: Your Guide to Real Estate Treasure Hunting**, J.D. Segal. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1991. Hard cover, 6" x 9", vii + 122 pp., \$17.95. This book takes the monumental task of explaining and disseminating the world of real estate and property acquisitions and condenses it into 69 pages of "how to do" literature. As remarkable as it may seem, Mr. Segal is very successful at what he sets out to accomplish - a step-to-step guide for discovering and taking possession of unoccupied land. From the very first page of his book, the author takes his reader by the hand explaining what resources are needed to effectuate the task at hand. Mr. Segal is extraordinarily successful in offering an explanation of how to access public records and where, when, and how, these records can be found and interpreted. If **Owner Unknown** can be said to have any shortcomings, it would lie in the author's under-emphasis of the complexity of some of the issues at hand. For instance, Mr. Segal offers his readers an explanation of how to trace title from the original settler. In doing so, he fails to give a detailed enough explanation of the many steps involved in the process. Accordingly, a novice or inexperienced genealogist/part-time historian might find him or herself lost amongst the mountain of documents and legal terms. Yet, this "guide" is helpful in establishing a structure from which to work when searching out and attempting to acquire owner unknown real property, but the reader should not in any way rely on

**Owner Unknown** as a treatise on the subject matter. Reviewed by Joseph J. Skemp, Jr., J.D. [St. Louis University School of Law.]

**Electoral Registers since 1832; and Burgess Rolls Second Edition**, Jeremy Gibson and Colin Rogers. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Company, 1990. Softcover, 5½" x 8½", 59 pp., \$7.50.

**The Hearth Tax, other later Stuart tax lists, and the Association Oath Rolls**, Jeremy Gibson, compiler. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Company, 1990. Softcover, 5½" x 8½", 61 pp., \$7.50.

**Militia Lists and Musters 1757-1876: A directory of holdings in the British Isles, Second Edition**, Jeremy Gibson and Mervyn Medlycott. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Company, 1990. Softcover, 5½" x 8½", 44 pp., \$6.50.

**Poll Books c. 1696-1872: A directory to Local holdings in Great Britain, Second Edition**, Jeremy Gibson and Colin Rogers. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Company, 1990. Softcover, 5½" x 8½", 60 pp., \$7.50. The titles of the above works are accurately descriptive; each describes the record group and where the lists can be found. Invaluable and essential for British research.

**Index to Pennsylvania's Colonial Records Series**, Dr. Mary Dunn, compiler. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Company, 1990. Hardcover, 5½" x 8½", xi + 228 pp., \$20.00. The **Pennsylvania Archives** was published in ten series between 1838 and 1935. The first sixteen are known as *Colonial Records* series and cover the Minutes of the Provincial Council 1683-1775 and the Minutes of the Supreme Executive Council 1777-1790. However, the information was nearly impossible to use until Dr. Dunn compiled an index. She deposited a set at the Uniontown Public Library; now The Friends of the Library authorized publication by GPC in order to make this valuable research tool available to all genealogists. If your ancestors lived in Colonial Pennsylvania, you will certainly want to consult this index.

**Emigrants From Ireland to America, 1735-1743: A Transcription of the Report of the Irish House of Commons into Enforced Emigration to America**, Frances McDonnell. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Company, 1990. Hardcover, 5½" x 8½", 134 pp., \$18.50. Although felons and vagabonds in Ireland were not sent to America in the large numbers as those from England, there were about 2000 of them in the period covered by this work. The lists were published in 1796 in the **Journal of the House of Commons of the Kingdom of Ireland**, and stayed buried in those obscure publications until McDonnell transcribed and indexed the list. Although specific destinations in America are not given, the county of origin in Ireland is. Considering the dearth of records in Ireland during the eighteenth century, this list helps fill the void.

**Scots on the Chesapeake 1607-1830**, David Dobson. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Company, 1990. Hardcover, 5½" x 8½", xv + 169 pp., \$20.00. Scottish immigration to America occurred in spurts during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, eventually increasing as the tobacco trade flourished. Mr. Dobson researched in archives and libraries in Scotland, England, Canada, and the US to identify those who settled in Virginia and Maryland. The list is arranged alphabetically with reference to the repository where the information was found. This reviewer does wish, however, that more attention would have been given to explaining how to interpret the citations. It can be figured out, but the novice will have a tough time with some of them. For example [p. 27] "Cassell, John ... (NA.M832/982)." Does this refer to National Archives Manuscript numbers 832 and 982? Nevertheless, descendants of George Chalmers would be happy to see his entry, "civil servant, sett. Baltimore 1765, Loyalist, sett. Britain 1786. (N.Y.L:GeoChalmers pp)" which I hope refers to papers of George Chalmers held at the New York Library.

**Emigrants in Chains: A Social History of Forced Emigration to the Americas of Felons, Destitute Children, Political and Religious Non-Conformists, Vagabonds, Beggars and other Undesirables 1607-1776**, Peter Wilson Coldham. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Company, 1990. Hardcover, 5½" x 8½", 188 pp., \$19.95. Rather than lists of names, this is an historical look at the practice of forced emigration from Great Britain. Understanding the background is essential to properly interpreting the records when the researcher finds an ancestor in one of Coldham's many published lists. "Some Thumbnail Sketches" provided very interesting reading. This book should be in the library of any serious researcher into the lives of these ancestors.

**Research Guide to German-American Genealogy**, Mary Bellingham, Dr. Edward R. Brandt, Kent Cutkomp, Kermit Frye, Karen Whitmer. St. Paul, MN: German Interest Group, 1991. Soft bound, 8½" x 11", 215 pp., \$15.00 + \$1.50 p. & h. to German Interest Group MGS, Publications Division, Box 16312, St. Paul, MN 55116. Whenever a genealogist begins research in a new location, it is a wise idea to consult a guide. This one begins by pointing out the necessity of doing your homework in American records. Just as one cannot merely write to "Canada," one cannot send a letter to "Germany" looking for information on an ancestor without knowing a specific location. Suggestions are made here for ferreting out that elusive bit of information, and this guide covers more countries than just present-day Germany. Geography and history of the Germanic areas of Europe are given, as well as an explanation about the religious groups and records unique to each. In spite of nit-picky errors, this book is a valuable tool; the maps alone are worth the cost.

**Ancestry's Red Book: American State, County & Town Sources, Revised Edition**, Alice Eichholz Ph.D., C.G., ed. Salt Lake City: Ancestry, 1992. Hard cover, 8½" x 11", \$39.95 + \$5.00 p. & h. from Ancestry, Box 476, Salt Lake City, UT 84110. After much discussion and many hours of hard work by knowledgeable genealogists and archivists, the revised edition of the Red Book was produced. Robert C. Anderson, C.G., F.A.S.G. acted as a second reader; thus, there are no longer statements about ancestors who moved after 1800 in anticipation of the Civil War, and other such silly remarks. Although it is a great improvement over the first version [see review in vol. 15: 148-149], there still are problems [even **The Handy Book** doesn't have it all correct after eight tries]. In a work of this magnitude, which attempts to be a research guide to each of the States, ideally, the authors should have been assigned only one or two states. No one person can be an expert in as many states as were assigned to some writers [who presumably accepted the assignments]; one of that author's chapters may be reliable and others not. However, the great hue and cry that arose among the genealogical community over the first edition has not surfaced [yet] in this one; indeed, there may be little cause for hue and cry. The greatest value of the book lies in showing availability of federal and state censuses and indexes; special indexes to newspapers, cemeteries etc.; and the Dollarhide maps. The narrative sections giving an overview of vital records, background sources, maps, land records, probate records, court records, tax records, cemetery records, church records, military records, periodicals, newspapers, and manuscript collections, archives, libraries and societies, Black American, Native American, and county resources may be very trustworthy or may be off the mark. Likewise, the county/town tables showing dates of earliest vital registrations, land, probate, and court records may be off. This reviewer feels that, overall, genealogists should have this book in their library. However, if you consult it for a "new" state in your research, and you find yourself being misled, forget about using it for that particular state. Also, remember that in-depth articles for research in the states of California, Colorado, the District of Columbia, Florida, Minnesota, Mississippi, Nebraska, North Carolina, Ohio, Oregon, South Carolina, and Texas have appeared in the **National Genealogical Society Quarterly** and have been updated by the authors as part of NGS' Special Publications Series.



## SOME ARTICLES IN BACK ISSUES OF LOST IN CANADA?

Available issues are \$3.50 each postpaid or four for \$10.00 plus \$2.50 postage and handling. Specific pages will be copied at 15 cents per page, plus postage, of out of print issues only. All issues contain *Letter From The Editor, Queries, Reviews, and Ads*. Send long SASE with \$.52 postage for a four-page list which specifies which issues are in print and those which are not, and the number of pages of articles in out of print issues. Following are only a few of the most requested reprint titles, and some of the multi-part series.

### Checklist of Published Parish Marriage Registers

Marriage extracts of Parish Registers, Ottawa River Valley, PQ to 1850

1770 Census of Nova Scotia [heads of households]

Census of The Canadas, 1860-61, place names of Ontario and Quebec

Post-1815 Settlements in Canada [by ethnic group]

Marriages of Oka, PQ

Tips and information for travel to Canada; explanation of *dit* names

1850 Census Addison Co, VT [households of Canadian-born]

Anglo-cemetery transcriptions in Quebec

Canadian Newspapers [available on microfilm]

Parish Registers of Canada on Microfilm [available through Inter-Library Loan]

Early Marriages of Grand Isle Co, VT [of Canadian-born]

Genealogical Aids and Sources for New Brunswick Research

Form Letter For Requesting Information In French

Early marriages from Protestant parish registers of Ontario

Canadian Rebellion of 1837-38 [names of Patriotes killed and wounded]

Marriages at Christ Church Anglican, Detroit 1849-79 [of Canadians]

Ship Passengers to Nova Scotia 1749 [and those who came with Cornwallis]

Muster Roll of the Queen's Rangers

Marriages in the Hudson Bay Co. [Red River Settlement] 1818-1831

Marriages in early Protestant parishes of Quebec

Loyalist Names in Academic Theses and Dissertations

Canadian Participants In The American Revolution [19 parts]

Tracing Anglophone Protestant Ancestors Amidst The French of Quebec

Index to *Migration of Voyageurs From Drummond Island to Penetanguishene 1828*

New York Loyalists of 1776

317 German Soldiers Remaining in Canada [after the American Revolution]

Canadian Subscriptions to Great Britain's Wars 1798-1802

The Carignan Regiment [in series]

Lower Canada Land Patents 1795-1848 [in series]

Return of Convicts In The Provincial Penitentiary 1840s [in series]

Upper Canada Rebellion Losses [in series]

Published Censuses of Quebec

Numerous articles from Quebec newspapers

Ship passenger arrivals at the Port of Quebec [from newspapers]

Canadian Veterans, War of 1812, to the United States

US residents found in parish registers of the St. Francis District, PQ

Contested Elections in Ontario 1840s [persons who signed petitions - in series]

Bibliography of Selected Quebec Sources

Census of Quebec City 1815-1816

Newspaper items from New Brunswick papers

Finding and using Catholic Church records

Ministers of the Church of Scotland in Canada [in series]

Joy Reisinger C.G.R.S., 1020 Central Avenue, Sparta, Wisconsin 54656



**Minnesota  
Genealogical  
Society**

**P.O. Box 16069  
St. Paul, MN 55116**

**NorthWest Territory  
Canadian & French  
Heritage Center (MGS)**

**Non-Profit Org.  
U.S. Postage  
PAID  
St. Paul, MN  
Permit No. 5090**

